

Center for the Study of College Student Retention

Retention Resources for Individuals & Educational Institutions

Retention References (updated 2-2016)

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#)
[XYZ](#)

A

Abbott-Chapman, J., Hughes, P., & Wyld, C. (1992). *Monitoring student progress: A framework for improving student performance and reducing attrition in higher education*. Australia: University of Tasmania, Youth Studies Centre.

Abdullah, M. C., Elias, H., Mahyuddin, R., & Uli, J. (2009). Adjustment amongst first year students in a Malaysian university. *European Journal of Social Sciences*, 8, 496-505.

Abe, J., Talbot, D. M., & Geelhoed, R. J. (1998). Effects of a peer program on international student adjustment. *Journal of College Student Development*, 39(6), 539-547.

Abedi, J., & Benkin, E. (1987). The effects of student's academic, financial and demographic variables on time to doctorate. *Research in Higher Education*, 27(1), 3-14.

Abelman, R., & Molina, A. (2001). Style and substance revisited: A longitudinal analysis of intrusive intervention. *NACADA Journal*, 21, 32-39.

Aberson, C., Swan, D. J., Emerson, E. P. (1999). Covert discrimination against gay men by U.S. college students. *The Journal of Social Psychology*, 139(3), 323-334.

Abona, C., & Novy, D. M. (1990). Noncognitive dimensions as predictors of college success among Black, Mexican-American, and White students. *Journal of College Student Development*, 31, 415-422.

Abona, C., & Novy, D. M. (1991). Hispanic college students: Are there within-group differences? *Journal of College Student Development*, 32(4), 90-100.

Abrahamowicz, D. (1988). College involvement, perceptions, and satisfaction: A study of membership in student organizations. *Journal of College Student Development*, 29, 233-238.

Ackerman, R., & Schibrowsky, J. (2007-2008). A business marketing strategy applied to student retention: A higher education initiative. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 9(3), 307-336.

Ackerman, S. P. (1991). The benefits of summer bridge programs for

underrepresented and low-income students. *College and University*, 66(4), 201-208.

Ackermann, M. E., & Morrow, J. A. (2007-2008). A principal components analysis and validation of the coping with the college environment scale (CWCES). *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 9(2), 133-148.

Adams, S., & Aams, H. (1993). *Techniques for effective undergraduate mentoring: A faculty/student guide*. Notre Dame: National Center for Graduate Education for Minorities.

Adams, G. R., Ryan, N. S., & Keating, L. (2000). Family relationships, academic environments, and psychological development during the university experience: A longitudinal investigation. *Journal of Adolescent Research*, 15, 99-123.

Adamson, G., McAleavy, G. (2000). Withdrawal from vocational courses in colleges of further and higher education in Northern Ireland. *Journal of Vocational Education and Training*, 52(3), 535-553.

Adan, A. M., & Felner, R. D. (1995). Ecological congruence and adaptation of minority youth during the transition to college. *Journal of Community Psychology*, 23, 256-269.

Adelman, C. (1999). *Answers in a toolbox: Academic intensity, attendance patterns, and bachelor's degree attainment*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement.

Adelman, C. (2000). *More than 13 ways of looking at degree attainment*. Trenton, NJ: New Jersey Council of County Colleges.

Adelman, C. (2004). *Principal indicators of student academic histories in postsecondary education, 1972-2000*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Education.

Adelman, C. (2005). *Moving into town-and moving on: The community college in the lives of traditional-age students*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Education.

Adler, P., & Adler, P. A. (1985). From idealism to pragmatic attachment: The academic performance of college athletes. *Sociology of Education*, 58, 242-250.

Agbo, S. A. (2001). Enhancing success in American Indian students: Participatory research at Akwesasne as part of the development of a culturally relevant curriculum. *Journal of American Indian Education*, 40(1), 31-55.

Aguilar, M. A. (1996). Promoting the educational achievement of Mexican American young women. *Social Work in Education* 18(3), 145-156.

Aitken, N. D. (1982). College student performance, satisfaction and retention: Specification and estimation of a structural model. *Journal of Higher Education*, 53, No. 1, 32-50.

Aldridge, S., & Rowley, J. (2001). Conducting a withdrawal survey. *Quality in Higher*

Education, 7(1), 55-63.

Alexander, K. L., Riordan, C., Fennessey, J., & Pallas, A. M. (1982). Social background, academic resources, and college graduation: Recent evidence from the national longitudinal survey. *American Journal of Education*, 90(4), 315-333.

Alfred, R. L. (1983). *Student attrition: Strategies for action*. Kansas City, MO: Metropolitan Junior College District. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 085 064).

Allen, D. (1999). Desire to finish college: An empirical link between motivation and persistence. *Research in Higher Education*, 40(4), 461-486.

Allen, D. F., & Nelson, J. M. (1989). Tinto's model of college withdrawal applied to women in two institutions. *Journal of Research and Development in Education*, 22(3), 1-11.

Allen, D., & Nora, A. (1995). An empirical examination of the construct validity of goal commitment in the persistence process. *Research in Higher Education*, 36(5), 509-533.

Allen, W. (1992). The color of success: African-American college student outcomes at predominantly white and historical black colleges and universities. *Harvard Educational Review*, 62, 26-44.

Allen, W. R., Epps, E. G., & Haniff, N. Z. (1991). *College in black and white: African American students in predominantly white and in historically Black public universities*. Albany, NY: SUNY Press.

Allen, W. R. (1988). Improving Black student access and achievement in higher education. *The Review of Higher Education*, 11, 403-416.

Allen, W. R. (1992). The college of success: African American college student outcomes at predominantly White and Historically Black colleges and universities. *Harvard Educational Review*, 62(1), 26-44.

Alexitch, L. (1997, July-August). Student's educational orientation and preferences for advising from university professors. *Journal of College Student Development*, 38(4), 333-343.

Allaf, C. (2012-2013). Women's perspectives on retention in higher education in Jordan: Commute and choice. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 14(1), 67-90.

Aluja, A., & Branch, A. (2004). Socialized personality, scholastic aptitudes, study habits, and academic achievement: Exploring the link. *European Journal of Psychological Assessment*, 20, 157-165.

American Association for Higher Education (1992). *Principles of good practice for assessing student learning*. Washington, DC: American Association for Higher Education.

American College Testing Program (1996). *ACT Institutional Data File*, 1996.

Anaya, G. (1999). College impact on student learning: Comparing the use of self-

reported gains, standardized test scores, and college grades. *Research in Higher Education*, 40, 499-526.

Anaya, G., & Cole, D. (2001). Latina/o student achievement: Exploring the influence of student-faculty interactions on college grades. *Journal of College Student Development*, 42, 3-14.

Anderson, B. (2004). Dimensions of learning and support in an on-line community. *Open Learning*, 19(2), 183-190.

Anderson, G. N., Dey, E., Gray, M., Walder, G. T. (1995). *Mentors and protégés: The influence of faculty mentoring on undergraduate academic achievement*. ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 400 761.

Anderson, J. (1984). *Institutional differences in college effects*. Boca Raton: Florida, Atlantic University Press.

Anderson, K. L. (1981). Post-high school experiences and college attrition. *Sociology of Education*, 54, 1-15.

Anderson, L. O. (1974). Small rural high schools and college completion. *Journal of College Student Personnel*, 15(3), 191-193.

Anderson, T., Howe, C., Soden, R., Halliday, J., & Low, J. (2001). Peer interaction and the learning of critical thinking skills in further education students. *Instructional Science*, 29(1), 1-32.

Andrade, M. S. (2006-2007). International student persistence: Integration or cultural integrity? *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 8(1), 57-81.

Andrade, M. S. (2008-2009) The value of a first-year seminar: International students' insights in retrospect. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 10(4), 483-506.

Andreu, M. (2002). Developing and implementing local-level retention studies: A challenge for community college institutional researchers. *Community College Journal of Research and Practice*, 26(4), 333-344.

Andrew, L.D. & Russo, R. (1989). Who gets what? Impact of financial aid policies. *Research in Higher Education*, 30(5), 471-483.

Angelo, T. A. (1997). The campus as learning community: Seven powerful shifts and seven powerful levers. *AAHE Bulletin*, 49(9), 3-6.

Anglin, L., W., Davis, J. W., & Mooradian, P. W. (1995). Do transfer students graduate? A comparative study of transfer students and native university students. *Community College Journal of Research and Practice*, 19, 321-330.

Annis, L. F. (1983). The process and effects of peer tutoring. *Human Learning*,

21(1), 39-47.

Ansley, T. N., & Forsyth, R. A. (1983). Relationship of elementary and secondary school achievement test scores to college performance. *Educational and Psychological Measurement, 43*, 1103-1112.

Arbona, C., & Nora, A. (2007). The influence of academic and environmental factors on Hispanic college degree attainment. *The Review of Higher Education, 30*(3), 247-269.

Arbuckle, J., & Gale, D. (1996). A comparison of the psychosocial developmental levels of traditional freshman and non-freshman students: Are they really different? *NACADA Journal, 16*(1), 21-27.

Archibald, J., Selkirk Bowman, S., Pepper, F., Urion, C., Mirenhouse, G., & Shortt, R. (1995). Honoring what they say: Post-secondary experiences of First Nations graduates. *Canadian Journal of Native Education 21*(1), 1-2-47.

Arcidiacono, P. (2004). Ability sorting and the returns to college major. *Journal of Econometrics, 121*, 343-375.

Armistead, L. P., Moore, D. M., & Vogler, D. E. (1987). Selected general education influences affecting degree completion for community college occupational students. *Community College Review, 15*(3), 55-59.

Arnold, J. (2000). Student retention: Why do we keep losing them? *Thought & Action, 16*, 131-138.

Arredondo, M. & Knight, S. (2005-2006). Estimating degree attainment rates of freshmen: A campus perspective. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice. 7* (1-2), 91-116.

Arthur, N. (2003). Preparing international students for the re-entry transition. *Canadian Journal of Counseling, 37*(3), 173-185.

Ashby, A. (2004). Monitoring student progress and retention in the Open University: Definition, measurement, interpretation and action. *Open Learning, 19*(1), 65-77.

Asher, H. & Skenes, R. (1993). Can Tinto's student departure model be applied to nontraditional students? *Adult Education Quarterly, 43*(2) 90-100, Win 1993.

Aspinwall, L. G., & Taylor, S. E. (1992). Modeling cognitive adaptation: A longitudinal investigation of the impact of individual differences and coping on college adjustment and performance. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology, 63*, 989-1003.

Astin, A. W. (1970). College influence: A comprehensive view. *Contemporary Psychology, 15*(9), 543-546.

Astin, A. W. (1972). *College dropouts: A national profile*. ACE Research Reports, 7(1). Washington, DC: American Council on Education.

Astin, A. W. (1973). The impact of dormitory living on students. *Educational Record*, 54, 203-210.

Astin, A. W. (1975). *Preventing students from dropping out*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Astin, A. W. (1975). *Financial aid and persistence*. Los Angeles: Higher Education Research Institute (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 112 804).

Astin, A. W. (1977). *Four critical years: Effects of college on beliefs, attitudes, and knowledge*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Astin, A. W. (1982). *Minorities in American higher education: Recent trends, current prospects, and recommendations*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, Inc., Publications.

Astin, A. W. (1984). Student involvement: A developmental theory for higher education. *Journal of College Student Development*, 25, 297-308.

Astin, A. W. (1985). *Achieving Educational Excellence*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Astin, A. W. (1985). *Assessment for excellence: A critical assessment of priorities and practices in higher education*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Astin, A. W. (1985, July/August). Involvement: The cornerstone of excellence. *Change*, 35-39.

Astin, A. W. (1986). The importance of student involvement. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 65, 92-95.

Astin, A. W. (1993, September 22). College retention rates are often misleading. *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, A48.

Astin, A. W. (1993). *What matters in college: Four critical years revisited*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Astin, A. W. (1993). An empirical typology of college students. *Journal of College Student Development*, 34, 36-46.

Astin, A. W. (1994). Student involvement: A developmental theory for higher education. *Journal of College Student Personnel*, 25, 297-308.

Astin, A. W. (1996). How "good" is your institution's retention rate? *Research in Higher Education*, 38(6), 647-658.

Astin, A. W. (1996). Involvement in learning revisited: Lessons we have learned. *Journal of College Student Development*, 37, 123-134.

Astin, A. W. (1997). How "good" is your institution's retention rate? *Research in Higher Education*, 38(5), 647-658.

Astin, A. W. (1998). The changing American college student: Thirty-year trends,

1966-1996. *The Review of Higher Education*, 21(2), 115-135.

Astin, A. W. (1999). Student involvement: A developmental theory for higher education. *Journal of College Student Development*, 40(5), 518-529.

Astin, A. W. (2003). Studying how college affects students-A personal history of the CIRP. *About Campus*, 8, 21-28.

Astin, A. W. (2004, October 22). To use graduation rates to measure excellence, you have to do your homework. *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, B20.

Astin, A. W. (2005-2006). Making sense out of degree completion rates. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 7 (1-2), 5-18.

Astin, A. W., Keup, J. R., & Lindholm, J. A. (2002). A decade of changes in undergraduate education: A national study of system "transformation." *The Review of Higher Education*, 25(2), 141-162.

Astin, A. W., & Lee, J. (2003). How risky are one-shot cross-sectional assessments of undergraduate students? *Research in Higher Education*, 44(6), 657-672.

Astin, A. W., & Oseguera, L. (2003). Degree attainment among Latino undergraduates: Rethinking time-to-degree. Berkeley: California Policy Research Institute, UC Latino policy Institute.

Astin, A. W., & Oseguera, L. (2005). Pre-college and institutional influences on degree attainment. In *College student retention: Formula for student success*. Ed. A. Seidman, 245-276. Westport, CT: ACE/Praeger.

Astin, A. W. & Panos, R. (1967). Attrition among college students. *American Educational Research Journal*, 2, 1-19.

Astin, A. W. & Panos, R. J. (1969). *The educational and vocational development of college students*. Washington, DC: American Council on Education.

Astin, A. W. & Sax, L. J. (1998). How undergraduates are affected by service participation. *Journal of College Student Development*, 39, 251-263.

Astin, A. W., Korn, W., & Green, K. (Winter 1987). Retaining and satisfying students. *Educational Record*, 68, 36-42.

Astin, A. W., Tsui, L., & Avalos, J. (1996). *Degree attainment rates at American colleges and universities: Effects of race, gender, and institutional types* (Report No. HE 029589). Los Angeles, CA: Higher Education Research Institute (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 400 749).

Astin, A. W., Vogelgesang, L. J., Ikeda, E. K., & Yee, J. A. (2000). *How service learning affects students*. Los Angeles: Higher Education Research Institute, UCLA.

Astleitner, H. (2002). Teaching critical thinking online. *Journal of Instructional*

Psychology, 29, 53-76.

Astone, N. M., & McLanahan, S. S. (1991). Family structure, parental practices, and high school completion. *American Sociological Review, 56, 309-320.*

Attinasi, L. C. (1989). Getting in: Mexican Americans' perceptions of university attendance and implications for freshman year persistence. *Journal of Higher Education, 60, 247-277.*

Attinasi, L. C. (1992). Rethinking the study of the outcomes of college attendance. *Journal of College Student Development, 33, 61-70.*

Attiyeh, G. (1999). *Determinants of persistence of graduate students in Ph.D. programs.* (GRE Board Research Report No. 95-18R). Princeton, NJ: Educational Testing Service.

Atuahene, F. (2012-2013). The impact of "tuition-paying" policy on retention and graduation rates at the University of Ghana. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 14(2), 37-66.*

Augustine, R. (1966). *Persistence and attrition of engineering students. A study of freshmen and sophomore engineering students at three midwestern universities.* (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. 014 740).

Austin, A. A. & McDermott, K. A. (2003-2004). College persistence among single mothers after welfare reform: An exploratory study. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 5(2), 93-114.*

Austin, M., Cherney, E., Crowner, J., & Hill, A. (1997). The forum: Intrusive group advising for the probationary student. *NACADA Journal, 17, 45-47.*

Austin, S. A. (2006-2007). A successful university-foundation partnership to assist non-traditional transfer women. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 8(3), 275-296.*

Aypay, A. Cekic, O. & Boyaci, A. (2012-2013). Student retention in higher education in Turkey: A qualitative study. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 14(1), 91-116.*

B

[back to top](#)

Backhus, D. (1989). Centralized intrusive advising and undergraduate retention. *NACADA Journal, 9, 39-45.*

Bagayoko, D., & Kelly, E. (1994). The dynamics of student retention. *Education, 115, 31-40.*

Bahr, P. R. (2008). Does mathematics remediation work? A comparative analysis of academic attainment among community college students. *Research in Higher Education, 49, 420-450.*

Bahr, P. R. (2009). College hopping: Exploring the occurrence, frequency, and

consequences of lateral transfer. *Community College Review*, 36, 271-298.

Bahr, P. R. (2010). Preparing the underprepared. An analysis of racial disparities in postsecondary mathematics remediation. *Journal of Higher Education*, 81, 209-237.

Bahr, P. R. (2011-2012). Making sense of disparities in mathematics remediation: What is the role of student retention? *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 12(1), 25-50.

Bailey, B. "Let the Data Talk: Developing Models to Explain IPEDS Graduation Rates." In J. Luan and C. Zhao (eds.), *Data Mining in Action: Case Studies of Enrollment Management*. New Directions for Institutional Research, no. 131. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. Fall 2006.

Bailey, B. "Developing a Model to Explain IPEDS Graduation Rates at Minnesota Public Two-year Colleges and Four-year Universities Using Data Mining." (Doctoral dissertation, University of Minnesota, 2006).

Bailey, B., Bauman, C., & Lata, K. A. (1998). *Student retention and satisfaction: The evolution of a predictive model*. Arlington, VA: Association of Institutional Research. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 424 797).

Bailey, T., Calcagno, J. G., Jenkins, D., Kienzl, G., & Leinbach, T. (2005). *The effects of institutional factors on the success of community college students*. New York: Community College Research Center, Teachers College, Columbia University. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED484345).

Baird, L. (1990). Academic, personal, and situational factors in retention and community colleges (Research No. 90-1). *A Publication of the Office of Higher Educational Research*. College of Education, University of Kentucky.

Baker, J. A. (1991). Gay nineties: Addressing the needs of homosexual community and junior college students and faculty. *Community/Junior College*, 15, 25-32.

Baker, J. G. (1998). Gender, race, and Ph.D. completion in natural sciences and engineering. *Economics of Education Review*, 17(2), 179-188.

Baker, R. W., & Siryk, B. (1984). Measuring adjustment to college. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 31, 179-189.

Baker, S. B. (2003). A prospective longitudinal investigation of social problem-solving appraisals on adjustment to university, stress, health, and academic motivation and performance. *Personality and Individual Differences*, 35, 569-591.

Baker, S. & Pomerantz, N. (2000-2001). Impact of learning communities on retention at a metropolitan university. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 2(2), 115-126.

Baldwin, A. (1994). Indicators of university success of associates degree recipients in the fields of business, computer science, and engineering. *Journal of Applied*

Research in the Community College, 1(2), 113-128.

Ballard, S., Stapleton, & Carroll, E. (2004). Students' perceptions of course Web sites used in face-to-face instruction. *Journal of Interactive Learning*, 15(3), 197-211.

Bank, B. J., Biddle, B. J., & Slavings, R. L. (1990). Effects of peer, faculty, and parental influences on student persistence. *The Sociological Quarterly*, 63, 208-225.

Bank, B., Biddle, B. J., & Slavings, R. L. (1992). What do students want? Expectations and undergraduate persistence. *Sociological Quarterly*, 33(3), 321-329.

Bank, B. J., Biddle, B. J., & Slavings, R. L. (1994). First semester grades, thought modes, and undergraduate persistence. *Contemporary Educational Psychology*, 19, 416-429.

Bank, B. J., Slavings, R. L., & Biddle, B. J. (1990). Effects of peer, faculty, and parental influences on students' persistence. *Sociology of Education*, 63(3), 208-225.

Bankston, C. III, & Caldas, S. J. (1996). Majority African American schools and social injustice: The influence of de facto segregation on academic achievement. *Social Forces*, 75(2), 535-555.

Banta, T. W., & Rudolph, L. B. (1996). Performance funding comes of age in Tennessee. *Journal of Higher Education*, 67(1), 23-46.

Banyard, V. L., & Cantor, E. N. (2004). Adjustment to college among trauma survivors: An exploratory study of resilience. *Journal of College Student development*, 45, 207-221.

Barefoot, B. O. (1993). *Exploring the evidence: Reporting outcomes of freshman seminars*. (Monograph No. 11). Columbia, SC: National Resource Center for the Freshman Year Experience.

Barefoot, B. O. (2000, January-February). The first-year experience: Are we making it any better? *About Campus*, 12-18.

Barefoot, B. O. (2004). Higher education's revolving door: Confronting the problem of drop-out in US colleges and universities. *Open Learning*, 19(1), 9-18.

Barefoot, B. O., & Fidler, P. P. (1996). *The 1994 national survey of freshman seminar programs: Continuing innovations in the collegiate curriculum*. Columbia, SC: University of South Carolina, National Resource Center for the Freshman Year Experience.

Barefoot, B. O., Warnock, C. L., Dickinson, M. P., Richardson, S. E., & Roberts, M. R. (Eds.) (1998). *Exploring the evidence: Reporting outcomes of first-year seminars*. Columbia, SC: National Resource Center for the Freshman Year Experience [The First-Year Experience Monograph No. 25].

Barefoot, B. O., Gardner, J. N., Cutright, M., Morris, L. V., Schroeder, C. V., Schwartz, S. W., et al. (2005). *Achieving and sustaining institutional excellence for the first*

year of college. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Bargar, R. R., & Mayo-Chamberlain, J. (1983). Advisor and advisee issues in doctoral education. *Journal of Higher Education*, 54(4), 407-432.

Bargh, J. A., & Schul, Y. (1980). On the cognitive benefits of teaching. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 72, 593-604.

Barker, S., Felstehausen, G., Couch, S., & Henry, J. (1997). Orientation programs for older and delayed-entry graduate students, *NASPA Journal*, 35, 57-68.

Barnes, R. A. & Piland, W. E. (2010-2011). Impact of learning communities in developmental English on community college student retention and persistence. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, theory & Practice*, 12(1), 7-24.

Barr, M. J. and Associates (1993). *The handbook of student affairs administration*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Barton, P. (2003). *Hispanics in science and engineering: A matter of assistance and persistence*. Educational Testing Service. New Jersey: ETS.

Basile, K., & Henry, G. (1994). Understanding the decision to participate in formal adult education. *Adult Education Quarterly*, 44(2), 64-82.

Bates, A. W. (2009). *Managing technological change: Strategies for college and university leaders*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Baumgart, N., & Johnston, J. (1977). Attrition at an Australian university: A case study. *Journal of Higher Education*, 48, No. 5, 553-570.

Baxter Magolda, M. B. (1992). *Knowing and reasoning in college: Gender-related patterns in students' intellectual development*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Baxter Magolda, M. B. (2001). *Making THEIR own way: Narratives for transforming higher education to promote self-development*. Sterling, VA: Stylus.

Bayer, A. (1968). The college dropout: Factors affecting senior college completion. *Sociology of Education*, 41, 305-316.

Beal, P., & Noel, L. (1980). *What works in student retention*. Boulder, Colorado: NCHEMS.

Beal, P., & Pascarella, E. T. (1982). Designing retention interventions and verifying their effectiveness. In E. Pascarella (Eds.), *Studying student attrition*. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass.

Bean, J. P. (1980). Dropouts and turnover: The synthesis and test of a causal model

of student attrition. *Research in Higher Education*, 12(2).

Bean, J. P. (1982). Conceptual models of student attrition. *New Directions for Institutional Research*, 36, 17-33.

Bean, J. P. (1982). Student attrition, intentions, and confidence: Interaction effects in a path model. *Research in Higher Education*, 17, No. 4, 291-320.

Bean, J. P. (1982). The application of a model of turnover in work organizations to the student attrition process. *The Review of Higher Education*, 6, No. 2, 129-148.

Bean, J. P. (1985, Spring). Interaction effects based on class level in an explanatory model of college student dropout syndrome. *American Educational Research Journal*, 22, No. 1, 35-64.

Bean, J. P. (1986). Assessing and reducing attrition. New directions for higher education: No. 53. *Managing College Enrollments*, 14(1), 47-61.

Bean, J. P. (2005). Nine themes of college student retention. In *College student retention: Formula for student success*. Ed. A. Seidman, 215-244. Westport, CT: ACE/Praeger.

Bean, J. P., & Bradley, R. K. (July/August 1986). Untangling the satisfaction-performance relationship for college students. *Journal of Higher Education*, 57, 393-412.

Bean, J. P., & Eaton, S. B. (2002). The psychology underlying successful retention practices. *Journal of College Student Development*, 3(1), 73-89.

Bean, J. P., & Metzner, B. S. (1985, Winter). A conceptual model of nontraditional undergraduate student attrition. *Review of Educational Research*. 55(4), 485-540.

Beatty-Guenter, P. (1994). Sorting, supporting, connecting and transforming: Retention strategies at community colleges. *Community College Journal of Research and Practice*, 18, 113-129.

Beck, H. P., & Davidson, W. B. (2001). Establishing an early warning system: Predicting low grades in college students from Survey of Academic Orientation scores. *Research in Higher Education*, 42(6), 709-723.

Becker, G. (1968). *Human capital: A theoretical and empirical analysis with special reference to education*. New York: Columbia University Press.

Bedford, M. H., & Durkee, P. E. (1989). Retention: Some more ideas. *NASPA Journal*, 27(2), 168-171.

Bee, R. H., & Beronja, T. A. (1986). Predicting success in an engineering program

using the multiple logit model. *College Student Journal*, 20, 247-253.

Beecher, M., & Fischer, L. (1999). High school courses and scores as predictors of college success. *Journal of College Admissions*, 163, 4-9.

Beeson, M. J. & Wessel, R. D. (2002). The impact of working on campus on the academic persistence of freshmen. *Journal of Student Financial Aid*, 32(2).

Behrens, T. T., Newlon, B. J., & Duran, R. (1995). *Facilitating the development of social interest as an intervention with at-risk career counseling clients* (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 387 726).

Beil, C., Reisen, C.A., & Zea, M.C. (1999, Fall). A longitudinal study of the effects of academic and social integration and commitment on retention. *NASPA Journal*, 37(1), 376-385.

Belch, H. A. (2004-2005). Retention and students with disabilities. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 1(6), 3-22.

Belch, H. A., Gebel, M., & Mass, G. M. (2001). Relationship between student recreation complex use, academic performance, and persistence of first-time freshmen. *NASPA Journal*, 38(2), 254-268.

Belcheir, M. J. (1997). *An evaluation of the early impacts of the cluster program and first year experience seminar on new freshman*. Idaho: Boise State University. (ERIC Documentation Reproduction Services, ED 409 769).

Belgarde, M. J. & LoRe, R. K. (2003-2004). The retention/intervention study of Native American undergraduates at the University of New Mexico. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 5(2), 175-204.

Benally, H. (1994). Navajo philosophy of learning and pedagogy. *Journal of American Indian Education*, XII (1), 23-31.

Benitez, M. (1998). Hispanic-serving institutions: Challenges and opportunities. *New Directions for Higher Education*, 26(2), 57-68.

Benjamin, D. P., Chambers, S., & Reiterman, G. (1993). A focus on American Indian college persistence. *Journal of American Indian Education*, 32(2), 24-40.

Benjamin, M. (1994). The quality of student life: Toward a coherent conceptualization. *Social Indicators Research*, 31(3), 205-264.

Bennet, C., & Bean, J. P. (1984). A conceptual model of black student attrition at a predominantly white university. *Journal of Educational Equity and Leadership*, 4, 173-188.

Bennett, C., Okinaka, A. M. (1990). Factors related to persistence among Asian, Black, Hispanic, and White undergraduates at a predominantly White university: Comparisons between first and fourth year cohorts. *Urban Review*, 22, 33-60.

Bennett, D. T., Wesley, H., Wesley, M. D. (1999-2000). Planning for imminent change in college admissions: Research on alternative admission criteria. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory, & Practice*, 1(1), 83-92.

Bensimon, E. M. (2007). Presidential address: The underestimated significance of practitioner knowledge in the scholarship on student success. *The Review of Higher Education*, 30(4), 441-469.

Benware, C., & Deci, E. (1984). Quality of learning with an active versus passive motivational set. *American Educational Research Journal*, 21, 755-765.

Benz, M., Lindstrom, L., & Yovanoff, P. (2000). Improving graduation and employment outcomes of students with disabilities: Predictive factors and student perspectives. *Exceptional Children*, 66(4), 509-529.

Berg, H. M. & Ferber, M. A. (1983). Men and women graduate students: Who succeeds and why? *Journal of Higher Education*, 54, 629-648.

Berg, J. E., Berquam, L., & Cristoph, K. (2007). Social networking technologies: A "poke" for campus services. *Educause Review*, 42(2), 32-44.

Berger, J. B. (1997). Students' sense of community in residence halls, social integration, and first-year persistence. *Journal of College Student Development*, 38, 441-452.

Berger, J. B. (2000). Organizational behavior at colleges and student outcomes: A new perspective on college impact, *The Review of Higher Education*, 23(1), 61-83.

Berger, J. B., (2001-2002). Understanding the organizational nature of student persistence: Empirically-based recommendations for practice. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 3(1), 3-22.

Berger, J. B., & Braxton, J. M. (1998). Revising Tinto's interactionist theory of student departure through theory elaboration: Examining the role of organizational attributes in the persistence process. *Research in Higher Education*, 36(5), 595-612.

Berger, J. B. & Lyon, S. C. (2005). Past to present: A historical look at retention. In *College student retention: Formula for student success*. Ed. A. Seidman, 1-30. Westport, CT: ACE/Praeger.

Berger, J. B., & Milem, J. F. (1999). The role of student involvement and perceptions of integration in a causal model of student persistence. *Research in Higher*

Education, 40(6), 641-664.

Berkovitz, R. A., & O'Quin, K. (2006-2007). Predictors of graduation of readmitted "at risk" college students. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 8(2), 199-214.*

Bers, T. H. (1988). Student major choices and community college persistence. *Research in Higher Education, 29(2), 161-173.*

Bers, T. H., & Nyden, G. (2000-2001). The disappearing student: Students who leave before the census date. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 2(3), 205-218.*

Bers, T. H., & Smith, K. E. (1991). Persistence of community college students: The influence of student intent and academic and social integration. *Research in Higher Education, 32(2), 529-556.*

Besterfield-Sacre, M. E., Atman, C. J., & Shuman, L. J. (1997, April). Characteristics of freshman engineering students: Models for determining student attrition and success in engineering. *Journal of Engineering Education, 86(2), 139-149.*

Betz, N. E., & Fitzgerald, L. F. (1987). *The career psychology of women*. San Diego: Academic Press, Inc.

Beyers, W., & Goossens, L. (2003). Psychological separation and adjustment to university: Moderating effects of gender, age, and perceived parenting style. *Journal of Adolescent Research, 18, 363-332.*

Biggs, D. A., Brodie, J. S., & Barnhart, W. J. (1975). The dynamics of undergraduate academic advising. *Research in Higher Education, 3, 345-357.*

Billson, J., & Brooks-Terry, M. (1982). In search of the silken purse: Factors in attrition among first-generation students. *College and University, 58, 57-75.*

Billson, J. M., & Terry, M. B. (1987). A student retention model for higher education. *College and University, 62, 290-305.*

Birdsall, L. (1994). *Factors affecting retention of new students in their first semester: Fall 1992 cohort*. California: Diablo Valley College (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 374 833).

Birnbaum, R. (1970). Why community college transfer students succeed in 4-year colleges-the filter hypothesis. *Journal of Educational Research, 63(6), 247-249.*

Bishop, J. B., & Brennenman, K. A. (1986). An initial assessment of a counseling center's role in retention. *Journal of College Student Personnel, 27, 461-462.*

Bishop, M. J., & White, S. A. (2007-2008). The Clipper Project: Exploring whether early engagement through web-based instruction can help ease high school students' college transition. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 9(3), 357-376.

Blackhurst, A. E. (1995). The relationship between gender and student outcomes in a freshman orientation course. *Journal of the Freshman Year Experience*, 7(2), 63-80.

Blackmore, A. E., & Low, S. A. (1983). Scholarship policy and race-sex differences in the demand for higher education. *Economic Inquiry*, 21, 504-509.

Blanc, R., DeBuhr, L., & Martin, D. C. (1983). Breaking the attrition cycle: The effects of Supplemental Instruction on undergraduate performance and attrition. *Journal of Higher Education*, 54(1), 80-89.

Bligh, D. A. (2000). *What's the use of lectures?* San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass.

Blimling, G. S. (1989). A meta-analysis of influence of college residence halls on academic performance. *Journal of College Student Development*, 30, 298-308.

Blimling, G. S. & Whitt, E. J., & Associates (1999). *Good practice in student affairs: Principles to foster student learning*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Blustein, D. L., Judd, T. P., Krom, J., Vinar, B., Padilla, E., Wedemeyer, R., Williams, D. (May 1986). Identifying predictors of academic performance of community college students. *Journal of College Student Personnel*, 27, 242-249.

Blythman, M. & Orr, S. (2001-2002). Joined up policy: A strategic approach to improving retention in the UK context. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 3(3), 231-242.

Bolender, R. (1994). *A comparison of the effect of academic peer mentors on grade point averages of under prepared freshmen at Mount Vernon Nazarene College*. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 238 017).

Bonham, L. A., & Luckie, J. I. (1993). Community college retention: differentiating among stopouts, dropouts, and optouts. *Community College Journal of Research and Practice*, 17, 543-554.

Bordes, V., & Arredondo, P. (2005). Mentoring and 1st-year Latina/o college students. *Journal of Hispanic Higher Education*, 4(2), 114-133.

Borgard, J. H. (1981). Toward a pragmatic philosophy of academic advising. *NACADA Journal*, 1-6.

Borgard, J. H., Hornbuckle, P. A., & Mahoney, J. (1977). Faculty perceptions of

academic advising. *NASPA Journal*, 14, 4-10.

Borglum, K., & Kubala, T. (2000). Academic and social integration of community college students: A case study. *Community College Journal of Research and Practice*, 24, 567-576.

Borland, K. W. (1998). The assessment of student transitions and purposes for seeking a college education. *The Journal of College Orientation and Transition*, 6(1), 21-26.

Borland, K. W. (2001-2002). Assessing retention: Six steps and four paradigms. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 3(4), 365-380.

Borus, M. E., & Carpenter, S. A. (1984). Factors Associated with college attendance of high-school seniors. *Economic of Education Review*, 3(3), 169-176.

Boudreau, C. A., & Kromrey, J. D. (1994). A longitudinal study of the retention and academic performance of participants in freshmen orientation course. *Journal of College Student Development*, 35(6), 444-449.

Bound, J., & Turner, S. (2007). Cohort crowding: How resources affect collegiate attainment. *Journal of Public Economics*, 91(5/6), 877-899.

Bourne-Bowie, K. (2000, March). Retention depends on new models of student development. *Black Issues in Higher Education*, 17(3), 96.

Bowen, C. W. (2000). A quantitative literature review of cooperative learning effects on high school and college chemistry. *Journal of Chemical Education*, 77(1), 116-119.

Bowen, W., & Bok, D. (1998). *The shape of the river: Long-term consequences of considering race in college and university admissions*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.

Bowen, E., Price, T., Lloyd, S., & Thomas, S. (2005). Improving the quantity and quality of attendance data to enhance student retention. *Journal of Further and Higher Education*, 29(4), 375-385.

Bowen, W. G., & Rudenstine, N. L. (1992). *In pursuit of the Ph.D.* Princeton, NH: Princeton University press.

Bowen, W. G., Bok, D., & Burkhart, G. (1999). A report card on diversity: Lessons for business from higher education. *Harvard Business Review*, 77(1), 38-49.

Bowen, W. G. Kurzweil, M. A., & Tobin, E. M. (2005). *Equity and excellence in American higher education*. Charlottesville: University of Virginia Press.

Bowker, A. (1992). The American Indian female dropout. *Journal of American Indian Education*, 31(3), 3-20.

Bowles, T. J. & Jones, J. (2003-2004). An analysis of the effectiveness of supplemental instruction: The problem of selection bias and limited dependent variables. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 5(2), 235-243.

Bowles, T. J. & Jones, J. (2003-2004). The effect of supplemental instruction on retention: A bivariate probit model. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 5(4), 431-438.

Boyce-Rodgers, K., & Rose, H. A. (2001). Personal, family, and school factors related to adolescent academic performance: A comparison study of family structure. *Marriage & Family Review*, 33(4), 47-61.

Boyde, V., Magoon, T. M., & Leonard, M. (1992). A small sample intervention approach to attrition-retention in higher education. *Journal of College Student Personnel* 23, 390-394.

Boyer, E. L. (1987). *College: The undergraduate experience in America*. New York: Harper & Row.

Boyer, E. (1997). *Scholarship reconsidered: Priorities of the professorate*. NY: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Center for the Study of College Student Retention

Braddock II, J. H. (1981). Desegregation and Black student attrition. *Urban Education*, 5(5), 403-418.

Bragg, D. D. (2001). Community college access, mission, and outcomes: Considering intriguing intersections and challenges. *Peabody Journal of Education*, 76(10), 93-116.

Brandt, E. A. (1992). The Navajo area student dropout study: Findings and duplications. *Journal of American Indian Education*, 31(2), 48-63.

Braunstein, A., McGrath, M. (1997). The retention of freshmen students: An examination of the assumptions, beliefs, and perceptions held by college administrators and faculty. *College Student Journal* 31(2), 188-200.

Braunstein, N., A. W., Lessar, M., & Pescatrice, D. R. (2006). The business of freshmen student retention: Financial, institutional and external factors. *Journal of Business & Economic Studies*, 12(2), 33-53.

Braunstein, A., McGrath, M., & Pescatrice, D. (2000). Measuring the impact of financial factors on college persistence. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 2(3), 191-204.

Brawer, F. B. (1996). *Retention-attrition in the nineties*. (Report No. EDO-JC-96-06). Washington, DC: Office of Educational Research and Improvement. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 393 510).

Braxton, J. M. (1999). Theory elaboration and research and development: Towards a fuller understanding of college student retention. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 1(2), 93-98.

Braxton, J. M. (ed.) (2000). *Reworking the student departure puzzle*. Nashville, TN: Vanderbilt University Press.

Braxton, J. M. (2001-2002). Using theory and research to improve college student retention. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 3(1), 1-2.

Braxton, J. M. (2009-2010). Catalysts and constraints to college student persistence: Introduction to a special issue of the Journal of College Student Retention: Research Theory & Practice. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 11(1), 1-6.

Braxton, J. M. (2012-2013). The cross-national relevance of U.S. formulated theories of college student departure. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 14(1), 149-156.

Braxton, J. M., & Brier, E. M. (1989). Melding organizational and interactional theories of student attrition: A path analytic study. *Review of Higher Education*, 13(1), 47-61.

Braxton, J. M., & Hirschy, A. S. (2005). Theoretical developments in the study of college student departure. In *College student retention: Formula for student success*. Ed. A. Seidman, 61-88. Westport, CT: ACE/Praeger.

Braxton, J. M. & Lee, S. D. (2005). Toward reliable knowledge about college student departure. In *College student retention: Formula for student success*. Ed. A. Seidman, 107-128. Westport, CT: ACE/Praeger.

Braxton, J. M., & McClendon, S. A. (2001-2002). The fostering of social integration and retention through institutional practice. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 3(1), 57-72.

Braxton, J. M., & Mundy, M. E. (2001-2002). Powerful institutional levers to reduce college student departure. *Journal of College Student: Research, Theory & Practice*, 3(1), 91-118.

Braxton, J. M., Bray, N. J., & Berger, J. B. (2000). Faculty teaching skills and their influences on the college student departure process. *Journal of College Student Development*, 41(2), 215-227.

Braxton, J. M., Bray, N. J., Sullivan, A. S. (1999). The influence of stress-related coping strategies on college student departure decisions. *Journal of College Student*

Development, 40, 645-657.

Braxton, J. M., Brier, E. M., & Hossler, D. (1988). The influence of student problems on student withdrawal decisions: An autopsy on autopsy studies. *Research in Education, 28*(3), 263-272.

Braxton, J. M., Brier, E. M., & Steele, S. L. (2007-2008). Shaping retention from research to practice. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 9*(3), 377-399.

Braxton, J. M., Duster, M., & Pascarella, E. T. (1988). Casual modeling and path analysis: An introduction and an illustration in student attrition research. *Journal of College Student Development, 29, 263-272.*

Braxton, J., Hirschy, A., & McClendon, S. (2004). *Understanding and reducing college student departure*. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report: Volume 30, Number 3.

Braxton, J. M., Milem, J. F., & Sullivan, A. S. (2000). The influence of active learning on the college student departure process. *Journal of Higher Education, 71, 569-590.*

Braxton, J. M., Sullivan, A. S., & Johnson, R. M. (1997). Appraising Tinto's theory of college student departure. In J. C. Smart (Ed.), *Higher education: A handbook of theory and research, 12, 107-164*. New York: Agathon Press.

Braxton, J. M., Vesper, N., & Hossler, D. (1995). Expectations for college and student persistence. *Research in Higher Education, 36*(5), 595-612.

Braunstein, A., & McGrath, M. (1997). The retention of freshmen students: An examination of the assumptions, beliefs, and perceptions held by college administrators and faculty. *College Student Journal, 31*(2), 188-200.

Braunstein, A., McGrath, M., & Pescatrice, D. (2001). Measuring the impact of financial factors on college persistence. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 2*(3), 191-203.

Bray, N. J., Braxton, J. M., & Sullivan, A. S. (1999). The influence of stress-related coping strategies on college student departure decision. *Journal of College Student development, 40, 645-657.*

Brenden, M. (1985). Retention of undergraduate women of nontraditional age: Patterns, strategies, and services. *Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 48, 22-27.*

Brigman, S. L., Kuh, G. D., & Stager, S. F. (1982, Spring). Those who choose to leave: Why students voluntarily withdraw from college. *Journal of NAWDAC, 3-8.*

Britt, L. W., & Hirt, J. B. (1999). Student experiences and institutional practices affecting spring semester transfer students. *NASPA Journal*, 36, 305-311.

Brocato, J. (1989). How much does coming to class matter? Some evidence of class attendance and grade performance. *Educational Research Quarterly*, 13(3), 2-6.

Brookfield, S. D. (1987). *Developing critical thinkers: Challenging adults to explore alternative ways of thinking and acting*. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass.

Brookfield, S. D. (1996). *Understanding and facilitating adult learning*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Brooks, J. H., & DuBois, D. L. (1995). Individual and environmental predictors of adjustment during the first year of college. *Journal of College Student Development*, 36, 347-360.

Brooks-Leonard, C. (1991). Demographic and academic factors associated with first-to-second-term retention in a two-year college. *Community/Junior College*, 15, 57-69.

Brotherton, P. (2001). It takes a campus to graduate a student. *Black Issues in Higher Education*, 18(18), 34-43.

Brower, A. M. (1992). The "second half" of student integration: The effects of life task predominance on student persistence. *Journal of Higher Education*, 22, 35-64.

Brown, D. M. (2003). Learner-centered conditions that ensure students' success in learning. *Education*, 124(1), 99-105.

Brown, C. M., Davis, G. L., & McClendon, S. A. (1999). Mentoring graduate students of color: Myths, models, and modes. *Peabody Journal of Education*, 74(2), 105-118.

Brown, J. S. (2000). Growing up digital: How the Web changes work, education, and the ways people learn. *Change*, 32(2), 1-20.

Brown, L. L., & Robinson Kurpius, S. E. (1997). Psychological factors influencing academic persistence of American Indian college students. *Journal of College Student Development*, 38(1), 3-12.

Brown, R., & DeCoster, D. (1992). *Mentoring-transcript systems for promoting student growth*. New Directions for Student Services No. 19). San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Brown-Robinson, L. L., & Kurpius, S. E. (1997). Psychosocial factors influencing academic persistence of American Indian college students. *Journal of College Student Development*, 38, 3-12.

Brown, S. V. (1987). *Minorities in the graduate education pipeline*. Princeton, NJ: Graduate Record Examination Board and Educational Testing Services.

Brown, T., & Kenney, M. T. (2013-2014). Matters of success: A deliberative polling approach to the study of student retention. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 15(4), 537-550.

Bucklin, R. W., & Bucklin, M. L. (1970). *The psychological characteristics of the college persister and leaver: A review*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 049 709).

Budge, S. (2006). Peer mentoring in post-secondary education: Implications for research and practice. *Journal of College Reading and Learning*, 37(1), 73-87.

Bui, K. (2002). First-generation college students at a four-year university: Background characteristics, reasons for pursuing higher education, and first-year experiences. *College Student Journal*, 36, 3-10.

Burgette, J. E., & Magun-Jackson. (2008-2009). Freshman orientation, persistence, and achievement: A longitudinal analysis. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 10(3), 235-264.

Burk, J., Cartwright, N., & Moris, E. (1986). Progress reports: Improving freshman retention. *Journal of College Student Personnel*, 27, 462-464.

Burnham, P. S., & Hewitt, B. A. (1972). Secondary school grades and other data as predictors of academic achievement in college. *College and University*, 48, 21-25.

Burr, P. L., Burr, R. & Novak, L. F. (1999). Student retention is more complicated than merely keeping the students you have today: Toward a "seamless retention theory." *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 1(3), 239-254.

Burrowes, P. (2003). A student-centered approach to teaching general biology that really works: Lord's constructivist model put to a test. *The American Biology Teacher* 65, 491-502.

C

[back to top](#)

Cabrera, A. F. (1992). The role of finances in the persistence process: A structural model. *Research in Higher Education*, 33, 571-594.

Cabrera, A. F., Burkum, K. R. & La Nasa, S. M. (2005). Pathways to a four-year degree: Determinants of transfer and degree completion. In *College student retention: Formula for student success*. Ed. A. Seidman, 155-214. Westport, CT: ACE/Praeger.

Cabrera, A. F. & Nora, A. (1994). College students' perceptions of prejudice and discrimination and their feeling of alienation. *Review of Education, Pedagogy, and Cultural Studies*, 16, 387-409.

Cabrera, A. F., Nora, A., & Castaneda, M. B. (1992). The role of finances in the persistence process: A structural model. *Research in Higher Education, 33*(5), 571-593,

Cabrera, A. F., Nora, A., & Castaneda, M. B. (1993, March/April). College persistence. *Journal of Higher Education, 5*(2).

Cabrera, A. F., Nora, A., & Castaneda, M. B. (1993). College persistence: Structural equations modeling test of an integrated model of student retention. *Journal of Higher Education, 64*(20), 123-139.

Cabrera, A.F., Castaneda, M.B., Nora, A., and Hengstler, D. (1992). The convergence between two theories of college persistence. *Journal of Higher Education, 63*(2), 143-164.

Cabrera, A. F., Nora, A., Castaneda, M. B., & Hengstler, D. (1992). The convergence between two theories of college persistence. *Journal of Higher Education, 63*(2). 123-137.

Cabrera, A. F., Nora, A., Terenzini, P. T., Pascarella, E., & Hagedorn, L. S. (1999). Campus racial climate and adjustment of students to college: A comparison between white students and African American students. *Journal of Higher Education, 70*(2), 134-160.

Cabrera, A. F., Stampen, J. O., and Hansen, W. L. (1990). Exploring the effects of ability to pay on persistence in college. *The Review of Higher Education, 13*(3), 303-336.

Cabrera, R. (2001-2002). Retention issues in legal education: The roles of undergraduate educators and of academic support in the law school. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice. 3*(2). 167-182.

Caison, A. L. (2004-2005). Determinants of systemic retention: Implications for improving retention practice in higher education. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice. 6*(4). 425-442.

Calcagno, J. C., Crosta, P., Bailey, T., & Jenkins, D. (2006). Stepping stones to a degree: The impact of enrollment pathways and milestones on older community college student outcomes. *CCRC Brief, 32* (October), 1-6.

Calder, W. B. & Gordon, W. (2000). Institutionalizing college networks for student success. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice. 1*(4), 323-334.

Calder, W. B. & McKay, G., & Nelson, R. (1977). *Student withdrawal: A developmental perspective*. Waterloo: Wilfrid Laurier University Press.

Calderr, W. B., & Melanson, D. C. (1994, Fall). Using student goals assessment research in planning retention initiatives. *Journal of Applied Research in the*

Community College, 2(1), 35-48.

Call, J. N., Hendricks, K., & Jones, C. S. (1990). The role of assessment in understanding high risk students: A look at balanced development. *Journal of College Reading and Learning*, 22, 1-10.

Callahan, K. M. (2008-2009). Academic-centered peer interactions and retention in undergraduate mathematics programs. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 10(3), 361-390.

Cambell, P. F., & McCabe, G. P. (1984). Predicting the success of freshmen in a computer science major. *Communications of the ACM*, 27, 1108-1113.

Cambiano, R. L., Denny, G. S., & DeVore, J. B. (2000). College student retention at a midwestern university: A six-year study. *Journal of College Admission*, 166, 22-29.

Campbell, A. R., & Davis, S. M. (1996). Faculty commitment: Retaining minority nursing students in majority institutions. *Journal of Nursing Education*, 35(7), 298-303.

Campbell, K. C. & Fuqua, D. R. (2008-2009). Factors predictive of student completion in a collegiate honors program. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 10(2), 129-154.

Campbell, T. A. & Campbell, D. E. (1997). Faculty mentor programs: Effects on Academic performance and retention. *Research in Higher Education*, 35(6), 727-742.

Camburn, E. (1990). College completion among students from high schools located in large metropolitan areas. *American Journal of Education*, 98, 551-569.

Canabal, M. (1994). Hispanic and non-Hispanic white students attending institutions of higher education in Illinois: Implications for retention. *College Student Journal*, 8(2), 157-167.

Carey, K. (2004). *A matter of degrees: Improving graduation rates in four-year colleges and universities*. Washington, DC: The Education Trust.

Carey, K. (2005). *Choosing to improve: Voices from colleges and universities with better graduation rates*. New York: The Education Trust.

Carey, K. (2005). *One step from the finish line: Higher college graduation rates are within our reach*. New York: The Education Trust.

Carlan, P. E., & Byxbe, F. R. (2000), Community colleges under the microscope: An analysis of performance indicators for native and transfer students. *Community College Review*, 28(2), 27-42.

Carnevale, A. P., & Fry, R. A. (2000). *Crossing the great divide: Can we achieve equity when Generation Y goes to college?* (Leadership 2000 Series, No. 107). Princeton, NJ: Educational Testing Service.

Carnevale, A. P., & Rose, S. J. (2003). *Socioeconomic status, race/ethnicity and selective college admissions*. New York: The Century Foundation.

Carodine, K., Almond, K. F., & Gratto, K. K. (2000). College student athlete success both in and out of the classroom. *New Directions for Student Services*, 93, 19-33.

Carr, S. (2000, February 11). As distance education comes of age, the challenge is keeping the students. *Chronicle of Higher Education Information Technology*, 46(7).

Carreterhers, K., Beekmann, L., Coatie, R., & Nelson, W. (1996). Three exemplar retention programs. *New Directions for Student Services*, 74, 25-52.

Carroll, J. (1988). Freshman retention and attrition factors at a predominantly black urban community college. *Journal of College Student Development*, 29, 52-59.

Carstensen, D. & Silberhorn. (1979). *A national survey of academic advising, final report*. Iowa City, Iowa: The American College Testing Program.

Carter, D. F. (1999). The Impact of institutional choice and environments on African-American and white students' degree expectations. *Research in Higher Education*, 40(1), 17-41.

Carter, D. F. (2001). *A dream deferred? Examining the degree aspirations of African American and White college students*. New York: Routledge Falmer Press.

Carver, D. S., & Smart, D. W. (1985). The effects of a career and self-exploration course for undecided freshmen. *Journal of College Student Personnel*, 26, 37-43.

Castaneda, M., Nora, A., & Hengstler, D. (1992). The convergence between two theories of college persistence. *Journal of Higher Education*, 63, 143-164.

Castle, E. (1993). Minority student attrition research: Higher education's challenge for human resource development. *Educational Researcher*, 22(7), 24.

Cavote, S. & Kopera-Frye, K. (2006-2007). Non-traditional student persistence and first year experience courses. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 8(4), 477-490.

Cejda, B. D. (1994). Reducing transfer shock through faculty collaboration: A case study. *Community College Journal of Research and Practice*, 18, 189-199.

Cejda, B. D. (1997). An examination of transfer shock in academic disciplines.

Community College Journal of Research and Practice, 21, 279-288.

Cejda, B. D. (1999). The role of the community college in baccalaureate attainment at a private liberal arts college. *Community College Review*, 27(1), 1-12.

Cejda, B. D., & Kaylor, A. (1997). Academic performance of community college transfer students at private and Liberal Arts Colleges. *Community Journal of Research and Practice*, 21, 651-659.

Cejda, B. D., & Kaylor, A. (2001). Early transfer: A case study of traditional-aged community college students. *Community College Journal of Research and Practice*, 25(8), 621-638.

Cejda, B. D., Kaylor, A. J., & Rewey, K. L. (1998). Transfer shock in an academic discipline: The relationship between students' majors and their academic performance. *Community College Review*, 26(3), 1-4.

Cesari, J. P. (1990). Thesis and dissertation support groups: A unique service for graduate students. *Journal of College Student Development*, 31, 375-376.

Chaney, B., & Farris, E. (1991). *Survey on retention at higher education institutions*. Rockville, MD: Higher Education Surveys Report, Survey number 14. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 342 334).

Chang, M. J. (1999). Does racial diversity matter?: The educational impact of a racially diverse undergraduate population. *Journal of College Student Development*, 40(4), 377-395.

Chang, M. J., Oseguera, L., & Saenz, V. (2003). *Examining the first-year college experiences of California Latino students: Implications for persistence and success*. Berkeley: California Policy Research Institute.

Chapman, D. W. (1981). A model of student college choice. *Journal of Higher Education*, 52, No. 5, 490-505.

Chapman, L. C., & Reed, P. J. (1987). Evaluating the effectiveness of a freshman orientation course. *Journal of College Student Personnel*, 28(2), 178-179.

Charles, C. Z., Dinwiddie, G., & Massey, D. (2004). The continuing consequences of segregation: Family stress and college academic performance. *Social Science Quarterly*, 85(5), 1353-1373.

Chartrand, J. M. (1992). An empirical test of a model of nontraditional student adjustment. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 39, 193-202.

Chavous, T. (2000). The relationship among racial identity, perceived ethnic fit, and organizational involvement for African American students at predominantly white

universities. *Journal of Black Psychology*, 26(1), 79-100.

Chemers, M. M., Hu, Li-tze, & Garcia, B. F. (2001). Academic self efficacy and first year college student performance and adjustment. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 93, 55-64.

Chenoweth, K. (1999). HBCUs tackle the knotty problem of retention. *Black Issues in Higher Education*, 15(26), 38-41.

Chickering, A. W. (1974). *Commuting versus resident students*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Chimka, J. R., Reed-Rhoads, T., & Barker, K. (2007-2008). Proportional hazards models of graduation. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 9(2), 221-232.

Choate, L. H., & Smith, S. L. (2003). Enhancing development in 1st-year college student success courses: A holistic approach. *Journal of Humanistic Counseling, Education, and Development*, 42, 178-193.

Choy, S. P. (2000). *Low-income students: Who they are and how they pay for their education*. Washington, D.C.: National Center for Education Statistics, U.S. Department of Education, NCES 2000-169.

Choy, S. P. (2001). *Students whose parents did not go to college: Postsecondary access, persistence, and attainment. Findings from the Condition of Education, 2001*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics.

Choy, S. P. (2002). *Access & persistence: Findings from 10 years of longitudinal research on students*. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education. Center for Policy Analysis.

Choy, S., & Babbitt, L. (2000). *Low-income students: Who they are and how they pay for their education*. National Center for Education Statistics, Statistical Analysis Report 2000-169. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement.

Choy, S. P., Horn, L., Nunez, A., & Chen, X. (2000). Transition to college: What helps at-risk students and students whose parents did not attend college? *New Directions for Institutional Research*, 27(3), 45-63.

Christie, N. G., & Dinham, S. M. (1991). Institutional and external influences on social integration in the freshman year. *Journal of Higher Education*, 62(4), 413-435.

Christophel, D. M., & Gorman, J. (1995). A test-retest analysis of student motivation, teacher immediacy, and perceived sources of motivation and demotivation in college

classes. *Communication Education*, 44, 292-306.

Chyung, S. Y. (2001). Systematic and systemic approaches to reducing attrition rates in online higher education. *American Journal of Distance Education*, 15(3), 36-49.

Clark, B. R. (1980). The "cooling out" function revisited. *New Directions for Community Colleges*, 8(4), 15-31.

Clark, J. M., & Halern, D. E. (1993). The million dollar question: Can an intensive learning experience help lower-quartile students succeed in college? *Journal of Instructional Psychology*, 20(1), 29-39.

Clark, M. A., Brooks, M., Lee, S. M., Daley, L. P., Crawford, Y., & Maxis, S. (2006-2007). Factors influencing the educational success of minority pre-service educators. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 8(1), 121-135.

Clark, M. R. (2005). Negotiating the freshman year: Challenges and strategies among first-year college students. *Journal of College Student Development*, 46, 296-316.

Clark, S. B., & Crawford, S. L. (1992). An analysis of African-American first-year college student attitudes and attrition rates. *The Urban Review*, 27(1), 59-79.

Clay, M. N., Rowland, S., & Packard, A. (2008-2009). Improving undergraduate online retention through gated advisement and redundant communication. *Journal of College Student: Research, Theory & Practice*, 10(1), 93-102.

Clewell, B. C., & Ficklen, M. S. (1986). *Improving minority retention in higher education: A search for effective institutional practices*. Princeton: Education Testing Service.

Cofer, J., & Somers, P. (2000). Within year persistence of students at two-year colleges. *Community College Journal of Research and Practice*, 24(10), 785-807.

Coffman, D. L., Gilligan, T. D. (2002-2003). Social support, stress, and self-efficacy: Effects on students' satisfaction. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 4(1). 53-66.

Cohen, N. H., & Galbraith, M. W. (1995). Mentoring in the learning society. *New Directions for Adult and Continuing Education*, 66, 5-14.

Coleman, H. L., & Freedman, A. M. (1996). Effects of a structured group intervention on the achievement of academically at-risk undergraduates. *Journal of College Student Development*, 37(6), 631-636.

Coll, J. E., Zalaquett, C. (2007-2008). The relationship of worldviews of advisors and

students and satisfaction with advising: A case of homogenous group impact. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 9(3), 23-282.

Coll, J. E. (2008-2009). A study of academic advising satisfaction and its relationship to student worldviews. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 10(3), 391-404.

Coll, K. M. (1995). Career, personal, and educational problems of community college students: Severity and frequency. *NASPA Journal*, 32(4), 270-278.

College Entrance Examination Board. (1996). *Annual survey of colleges, 1986-1987*, summary statistics. New York: Author.

Collins, R. (1979). *The credential society: An historical sociology of education and stratification*. New York: Academic Press.

Collins, V., Hotes, R., & Miller, B. (1983). *The role of the admissions office in academic marketing*. In R. Miller & J. Eddy, Recruiting, marketing, and retention in institutions of higher education. Maryland: University Press of America, 74-88.

Collison, M. (1999). The new complexion of retention services. *Black Issues in Higher Education*, February 3, 20-24.

Colton, G. M., Connor, U. J., Shultz, E. L., Easter, L. M. (1999). Fighting attrition: One freshman year program that targets academic progress and retention for at-risk students. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 1(2), 147-162.

Commander, N. E., Stratton, C. B., Callahan, C. A., & Smith, B. C. (1996). A learning assistance model for expanding academic support. *Journal of Developmental Education*, 20(2), 8, 10, 12, 14, 16.

Cone, A. L. (1991). Sophomore academic retention associated with a freshman study skills and college adjustment course. *Psychological Reports*, 69, 312-315.

Condon, W. H. (1932). Do junior college transfers succeed? *Junior College Journal*, 2, 209-215.

Congos, D. (2001-2002). How supplemental instruction (SI) generates revenue for colleges and universities. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 3(3), 301-309.

Congos, D. H. & Schoeps, N. (1997). A model for evaluating retention programs. *Journal of Developmental Education*, 21(2), 2-8, 24.

Congos, D. H. & Schoeps, N. (1998). Inside supplemental instruction sessions: One

model of what happens that improves grades and retention. *Research & Teaching in Developmental Education*, 15(1), 47-61.

Congos, D. H., Schoeps, N. (1999). Methods to determine the impact of si programs on colleges and universities. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory, & Practice*, 1(1), 59-82.

Conklin, K. A. (1995). *Community college students' persistence and goal attainment: A 5-year longitudinal study. AIR Professional File, 55* (ERIC Document Reproduction Series No. ED 384 882).

Conklin, M. E., & Dailey, A. R. (1981). Does consistency of parentaleducational encouragement matter for secondary students? *Sociology of Education*. 5(4), 254-262.

Conrad, J. (1993). *Educating part-time adult learners in transition*. Washington, D.C.: George Washington University, School of Education and Human Development. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 360 946).

Cook, M. M., & Swanson, A. (1978). The interaction of student and program variables for the purpose of developing a model for predicting graduation from graduate programs over a 10 year period. *Research in Higher Education*, 8, 83-91.

Cope, R. G., & Hannah, W. (1974). *Revolving college doors*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.

Coreil, C., & Haber, S. (2000). ESL students and native speakers: A comparative study of academic performance. *The Academic Forum*, 9(1), 8-12.

Corman, H., & Davidson, P. K. (1984). Economic aspects of postsecondary schooling decision. *Economics of Education Review*. 3(2), 131-139.

Cornelius, A. (1995). The relationship between athletic identity, peer and faculty socialization, and college student development. *Journal of College Student Development*, 36, 560-573.

Corson, J. J. (1975). *The governance of colleges and universities*. New York: McGraw Hill.

Cosgrove, J. R. (2004). The impact of honors programs on undergraduate academic performance, retention and graduation. *Journal of the National Collegiate Honors Council*, 5(2), 45-53.

Cotton, J. L., & Tuttle, J. M. (1996). Employee turnover: A meta-analysis and review with implications for research. *Academy of Management Review*, 11, 55-70.

Craig, A. J., & Ward, C. V. L. (2007-2008). Retention of community college students:

Related student and institutional characteristics. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 9(4), 505-518.

Craig, T. A. (1995). Student satisfaction measurement (SSM) in Ontario universities as perceived by student services leaders and others. *The College Student Journal*, 29(4), 430-437.

Crain, R. L., & Mahard, R. E. (1978). School racial composition and Black college attendance and achievement test performance. *Sociology of Education*, 51(2), 81-101.

Crawford, G. (1981). *Student completion rates during three different pacing conditions*. (REDEAL Research Report #12. Project REDEAL. Research and Evaluation of Distance Education for the Adult learner.) (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 259 221).

Creamer, D. G. (1980, Spring). Educational advising for student retention: An institutional perspective. *Community College Review*, 7(4), 11-18.

Creamer, D. G., & Atwell, C. A. (1984). The great debate: Academic advising. *Community and Junior College Journal*, 54(8), 18-20.

Credle, J. O., & Dean, G. J. (1991, October). A comprehensive model for enhancing black student retention in higher education. *Journal of Multicultural Counseling and Development*, 19, 159-165.

Crisp, G., & Cruz, I. (2009). Mentoring college students: A critical review of the literature between 1990 and 2007. *Research in Higher Education*, 50, 525-545.

Crissman, J. L. (2001). Clustered and nonclustered first-year seminars: New students' first-semester experiences. *Journal of the First-Year Experience & Students in Transition*, 13(1), 69-88.

Crissman, J. L. (2001-2002). The impact of clustering first year seminars with English composition courses on new students' retention rates. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 3(2), 137-152.

Crockett, D. S. (1984). *Advising skills, techniques, and resources*. Iowa City, Iowa: The ACT National Center for the Advancement of Educational Practices.

Croninger, R. G., & Lee, V. E. (2001). Social capital and dropping out of high school: Benefits to at-risk students of teachers' support and guidance. *Teachers College Record*, 103(4), 548-581.

Cross, K. P. (1981). *Adults as learners*. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass.

Crosson, P. H. (1988). Four-year college and university environments for minority degree achievement. *The Review of Higher Education*, 11, 365-382.

Cubeta, J. F., Travers, N. L., & Sheckley, B. G. (2000-2001). Predicting the academic

success of adults from diverse populations. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 2(4), 295-312.

Cullen, M. A. (1994). *Weighing it up: a case study of discontinuing access students*. Scotland: Edinburgh University: Occasional Paper Series: No. 2. Centre for Continuing Education. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. 422 812).

Cunningham, P., Cardenas, J., Martinez, R., & Mason, M. (2006). LUCERO: Shining a light on Latino student retention. *Community College Journal of Research and Practice*, 30(2), 139-140.

Cutright, M. (2005-2006). A consortium project to improve retention and the first year of college: Results and recommendations. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 7 (3-4), 189-200.

Cutrona, C. E., Cole, V., Colangelo, N., Assouline, S. G., & Russell, D. W. (1994). Perceived parental social support and academic achievement: An attachment theory perspective. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 66, 369-378.

Cuyjet, M. J., & Rode, D. L. (1987). Follow-up of orientation contacts: Effects on freshman environmental satisfaction, *Journal of College Student Personnel*. 28(1), 21-28.

D Center for the Study of College Student Retention [back to top](#)

Daddona, M. R., & Cooper, D. L. (2002). Comparison of freshmen perceived needs prior to and after participation in an orientation program. *NASPA Journal*, 39(4), 300-318.

Daempfle, P. A. (2003-2004). An analysis of the high attrition rates among first year college science, math and engineering majors. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 5(1), 37-52.

Dale, P. M., & Zych, T. (1996). A successful college retention program. *College Student Journal*, 30(3), 354-360.

Dallet, P., & Opper, J. H. (1997). Reducing time-to-degree with distance learning: Are we closer now than when we started. *New Directions for Community Colleges*, 99, 43-51.

Daniel, J. (1997). Why should we worry about the numbers? *Black Issues in Higher Education*, 14, 33.

Danowski, F. (1983). The single parent network: Addressing the needs of a subgroup of older students. *Journal of College Student Personnel*, 24(3), 280-281.

Daubman, K., & Johnson, D. H. (1982). *Comparisons among continuing withdrawing, and non-returning students*. Academic Leave and Withdrawal Office Research Report. Student Affairs Research Report #7. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 233 628).

D'Augelli, A. R. (1989). Lesbians' and gay men's experiences of discrimination and harassment in a university community. *American Journal of community Psychology*, 17, 317-321.

D'Augelli, A. R. (1993). Preventing mental health problems among lesbian and gay college students. *Journal of Primary Prevention*, 13, 245-261.

Daugherty, T. K., & Lane, E. J. (1999). A longitudinal study of academic and social predictors of college attrition. *Social Behavior & Personality*, 27, 355-362.

Davidson, W. B., & Beck, H. P. (2006-2007). Survey of academic orientations scores and persistence in college freshmen. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 8(3), 297-306.

Davidson-Shivers, G., Muilenburg, L., & Tanner, E. (2001). How do students participate in synchronous and asynchronous online discussions? *Journal of Educational Computing Research*, 25, 351-366.

Davies, J., & Graff, M. (2005). Performance in e-learning: Online participation and student grades. *British Journal of Educational Technology*, 36(4), 657-663.

Davig, W. B. & Spain, J. W. (2003-2004). Impact on freshmen retention of orientation course content: Proposed persistence model. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 5(3), 305-324.

Davis, B. O., Jr. (1992). Freshman seminar: A broad spectrum of effectiveness. *Journal of the Freshman Year Experience*, 4(1), 79-94.

Davis, J. (1992). Factors contributing to post secondary achievement of American Indians. *Tribal College*, 4(2), 24-30.

Davis, T. G., & Casey, K. (1999). Transfer student experiences: Comparing their academic and social lives at the community college and university. *College Student Journal*, 33(1), 60-69.

Davis-Underwood, M., & Lee, J. (1994). An evaluation of the University of North Carolina at Charlotte freshman seminar. *Journal of College Student Development*, 35(6), 491-492.

Day, A. L., & Livingstone, H. A. (2003). Gender differences in perceptions of stressors and utilization of social support among university students. *Canadian*

Journal of Behavioural Science, 35, 73-83.

DeBernard, M. S., Spielman, G. I., & Julka, D. L. (2004). Predictors of academic achievement and retention among college freshmen: A longitudinal study. *College Student Journal*, 38(1), 66-80.

DeBrock, L., Hendricks, W., & Koenker, R. (1996). The economics of persistence: Graduation rates of athletes as labor market choice. *Journal of Human Resources*, 31, 513-539.

Decker, R. L. (1973). Success and attrition characteristics in graduate studies. *Journal of Economic Education*, 4, 130-137.

Delicath, T. A. (2000). The influence of dual credit programs on college students' integration and goal attainment. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 1(4), 377-398.

Demitroff, J. F. (1974). Student persistence. *College and University*, 49, 553-565.

Dendinger, D. C., & Valades, J. A. (1989). Recruiting and teaching low-income students: Toward the development of a model. *International Third World Studies Journal and Review*, 1(1), 167-172.

Denecke, D. D., & Slimowitz, J. (2004). *Ph.D. attrition and completion: Policy, numbers, leadership, and next steps*. Washington, DC: The Council of Graduate Schools.

Denis, M. J. (1998). *A practical guide to enrollment and retention management in higher education*. Westport, CT: Bergin and Garvey.

Dennis, J. M., Phinney, J. S., & Chuateco, L. I. (2005). The role of motivation, parental support, and peer support in the academic success of ethnic minority first-generation college students. *Journal of College Student Development*, 46, 223-236.

Deppe, M. J., & Davenport, F. G. (1996). Expanding the first-year experience: A report from Hamline University. *About Campus*, 1(4), 27-30.

Derby, D. C., & Watson, L. W. (2006-2007). African-American retention within a community college: Differences in orientation course enrollment. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 8(3), 377-390.

DeRidder, L. M. (1951). Comparative scholastic achievement of native and transfer students. *Junior College Journal*, 21, 83-84.

Dervarics, C., & Roach, R. (2000, March 30). Fortifying the federal presence in retention. *Black Issues in Higher Education*, 20-25.

DeSalvo, J., & Ritchey, N. (1996). The university scholars program: A case study in recruitment and retention of high caliber students. *College and University*, 71(4), 21-25.

Desimone, L. (1999). Linking parent involvement with student achievement: Do race and income matter? *Journal of Educational Research*, 93(1), 11-30.

DesJardins, S. L., Ahlburg, D.A., & McCall, B. P. (1999). An event history model of student departure. *Economics of Education Review*, 18(3), 375-390.

DesJardins, S. L., Ahlburg, D.A., & McCall, B. P. (2000). A temporal investigation of factors related to timely degree completion. *Journal of Higher Education*, 73(5), 555-581.

DesJardins, S. L., Ahlburg, D. A., & McCall, B. (2002). Simulating the longitudinal effects of change in financial aid on student departure from college. *The Journal of Human Resources*, 37(3), 672-698.

DesJardins, S. L., Kim, D., & Rzonca, C. S., (2002-2003). A nested analysis of factors affecting bachelor's degree completion. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 4(4). 407-436.

DesJardins, S. L., Pontiff, H. (1999). Tracking institutional leavers: An application. *Association of Institutional Research Professional File*, 71, 1-14.

DeSousa, D. J. (2005). *Promoting student success: What advisors can do* (Occasional Paper No. 11). Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Center for Postsecondary Research.

Devearics, C., & Roache, R. (2000). Fortifying the federal presence in retention. *Black Issues in Higher Education*, 17(3), 20-25.

Devlin, S. A. (1996). Survival skills training during freshman orientation: Its role in college adjustment. *Journal of College Student Development*, 37(3), 324-334.

Dewart, B., & Rowan, L. (2007-2008). Improving tertiary student outcomes in the first year of study: What your students may not tell you. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 9(3). 259-272.

Dey, E. L., & Astin, A. W. (1993). Statistical alternatives for studying college student retention: A comparative analysis of logit, probit, and linear regression. *Research in Higher Education*, 34(5), 569-581.

DeYoung, S., & Adams, E. F. (1995). Study groups among nursing students. *Journal of Nursing Education*, 34, 190-191.

Di, X. (1996). Teaching real world students: A study of the relationship between

students' academic achievement and daily-life interfering and remedial factors. *College Student Journal*, 30, 238-253.

Diaz, P. (1992). Effects of transfer on academic performance of community college students at the four-year institution. *Community College Journal of Research and Practice*, 16(3), 279-291.

Dietz-Uhler, B. Fisher, A., & Han, A. (2008). Designing online courses to promote student retention. *Journal of Educational Technology systems*, 36(1), 105-112.

Dill, P. L., & Henley, T. B. (1998). Stressors of college: A comparison of traditional and nontraditional students. *The Journal of Psychology*, 132(1), 25-33.

Dille, B., & Mezack, M. (1991). Identifying predictors of high risk among community college telecourse students. *The American Journal of Distance Education*, 5(1), 24-35.

Dillon, A., & Gabbard, R. (1998). Hypermedia as an educational technology: A review of the quantitative research literature on learner comprehension, control, and style. *Review of Educational Research*, 68(3), 322-349.

Diltz, N. (1980). A good case for preadmission counseling. *Journal of College Student Personnel*, 21(3), 240-242.

DiMaggio, P., & Mohr, J. (1985). Cultural capital, educational attainment, and marital selection. *American Journal of Sociology*, 90, 1231-1261.

Dole, A. A. (1963). Prediction of academic success upon readmission to college. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 10, 169-175.

Donaldson, J. F. (1991). An examination of similarities and differences among adults' perceptions of instructional excellence in off-campus credit course programming. *Innovative Higher Education*, 16(1), 59-78.

Donaldson, J. F., Graham, S. W., Martindill, W., & Bradley, S. (2000). Adult undergraduate students: How do they define their experiences and success? *The Journal of Continuing Higher Education*, 48(2), 2-11.

Donovan, R. (1984). Path analysis of a theoretical model of persistence in higher education among low-income black youth. *Research in Higher Education*, 21, 243-259.

Dooris, M., & Blood, I. (2001). Implementing and assessing first-year seminars. *Assessment Update*, 13(4), 1-14.

Dorsey, M. E. (1995). An investigation of variables affecting persistence of African-American males at a Maryland community college. *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 57(06), 2336A.

Dougherty, K. (1994). *The contradictory college: The conflicting origins, impacts,*

and futures of the community college. Albany, NY: State University of New York.

Dougherty, K. J., & Kienzl, G. S. (2006). It's not enough to get through the open door: Inequities by social background in transfer from community colleges to four-year colleges. *Teachers College Record*, 108(3), 452-487.

Dougherty, R. C., Bowen, C. W., Berger, T., Rees, W., Mellon, E. K., & Pulliam, E. (1995). Cooperative learning and enhanced communication: Effects on student performance, retention, and attitudes in general chemistry. *Journal of Chemical Education*, 72, 793-797.

Dowd, A. C., & Coury, T. (2006). The effect of loans on the persistence and attainment of community college students. *Research in Higher Education*, 47(1), 33-62.

Dowd, A. C., & Grant, J. L. (2006). Equity and efficiency of community college appropriations: The role of local financing. *The Review of Higher Education*, 29(2), 167-194.

Downing, S. (2002). *On course: Strategies for creating success in college and in life*. (3rd ed.). Boston: Houghton Mifflin.

Drane, D., Smith, H., Light, G., Pinto, L., & Swarat, S. (2005). The gateway science workshop program: Enhancing student performance and retention in the sciences through peer-facilitated discussion. *Journal of Science Education & Technology*, 14(3), 337-352.

Drew, C. P. (1990). We can no longer love 'em and leave 'em: A paper on freshman. *Community College Review*, 17(4), 54-60.

Driessen, G. W. J. M. (2001). Ethnicity, forms of capital, and educational achievement. *International Review of Education*, 47(6), 513-538.

Duff, C. (1999). *Leaving from other women: How to benefit from the knowledge, wisdom and experience of female mentors*. New York: Amacom.

Duggan, M. B. (2004-2005). E-mail as social capital and its impact on first-year persistence of 4-year college students. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 6(2), 169-190.

Duggan, M. H., & Pickering, J. W. (2007-2008). Barriers to transfer student academic success and retention. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 9(4), 437-460.

Dumais, S. A. (2002). Cultural capital, gender, and school success: The role of habitus. *Sociology of Education*, 75(1), 44-68.

Dundes, L., & Marx, J. (2006-2007). Balancing work and academics in college: Why do students working 10 to 19 hours per week excel? *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 8(1), 107-120.

Dunn, C. (1995). A comparison of three groups of academically at-risk college students. *Journal of College Student Development*, 36, 270-279.

Dunn, R. E., & Moody, J. (1995). *Mentoring in the academy: A survey of existing programs*. (ERIC Document Reproduction No. ED 396 599).

Dunphy, L., Miller, T. E., Woodruff, T., & Nelson, J. E. (1987). Exemplary retention strategies for the freshman year. *New Directions for Higher Education*, 15(4), 39-60.

Dunwoody, P. T., & Frank, M. L. (1995). Why students withdraw from classes. *The Journal of Psychology*, 553.

Durkheim, E. (1951). *Suicide*. Trans. G. Simpson. Glencoe, IL: The Free Press.

Durlak, C. M., Rose, E., & Bursuck, W. D. (1994). Preparing high school students with learning disabilities for the transition to postsecondary education: Teaching the skills of self-determination. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, 27(1), 51-59.

Dworkin, S. L. (1996). Persistence by 2-year college graduates to 4-year colleges and universities. *Community College Journal of Research and Practice*, 20(5), 445-454.



E

[back to top](#)

Eaton, S., & Bean, J. P. (1995). An approach/avoidance behavioral model of college student retention. *Research in Higher Education*, 36, 617-645.

Eckland, B. (1964). College dropouts who come back. *Harvard Educational Review*, 34, 402-420.

Edgewater, I. L. (1981). Stress and the Navajo university student. *Journal of American Indian Education*, 20(3), 25-31.

Edman, J. L., & Brazil, B. (2007). Perceptions of campus climate, academic efficacy and academic success among community college students: An ethnic comparison. *School Psychology of Education*, 12(3), 371-383.

Edwards, P. (1997). The culture of success: Improving the academic success opportunities for multicultural students in law school. *31 New England Law Review*, 739, 746-749.

Edwards, J. E., & Waters, L. K. (1992). Involvement, ability, performance, and satisfaction as predictors of college attrition. *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 42, 1149-1152.

Edwards, R., & Person, D. (1997). Retaining the adult student: The role of admission counselors. *Journal of College Admissions*, 154, 18-21.

Ehrenberg, R. G., & Mavros, P. G. (1995). Do doctoral students' financial support patterns affect their times-to-degree and completion probabilities. *The Journal of Human Resources*, 30(3), 581-609.

Ehrenberg, R. G., & Sherman, D. R. (1987). Employment while in college, academic achievement, and postcollege outcomes. *Journal of Human Resources*, 22, 1-23.

Ehrenberg, R., & Smith, C. L. (2004). Analyzing the success of student transitions from 2- to 4-year institutions with a state. *Economics of Education Review*, 23, 11-38.

Ehrenfeld, M., Rotenbert, A., Sharon, R., & Bergenan, R. (1997). Reasons for student attrition on nursing courses: A study. *Nursing Standard*, 1(23), 34-38.

Eimers, M. T. (2001, Spring). The impact of student experiences on progress in college: An examination of minority and nonminority differences. *NASPA Journal*, 38(3), 386-409.

Eimers, M., & Mullen, R. (1997). Transfer students: Who are they and how successful are they at the University of Missouri? *College and University*, 72, 9-20.

Eimers, M. T., & Pike, G. R. (1997). Minority and non-minority adjustment to college: Differences or similarities? *Research in Higher Education*, 38(1), 77-97.

Elkins, S. A., Braxton, J. M., & James, G. W. (2000). Tinto's separation stage and its influence on first-semester college student persistence. *Research in Higher Education*, 41(2), 251-268.

Elliott, K. M. (2002-2003). Key Determinants of student satisfaction. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 4(3), 271-280.

Elliott, E. S. (1972). The academic achievement of transfer students and the college comprehensive test. *Journal of College Student Personnel*, 13, 266-269.

Engle, C. C., Reilly, N. P., & Levine, H. B. (2003-2004). A case study of an academic retention program. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 5(4), 365-384.

Engle, J., & O'Brien, C. (2007). *Demography is not destiny: Increasing the graduation rates of low-income college students at large public universities*. Washington, DC: The Pell Institute for the Study of Opportunity in Higher Education.

Endo, J. J., & Harpel, R. L. (1979, May). *A longitudinal study of attrition: A case study at a state university*. Paper presented at the Annual Forum of the Association

for Institutional Research, San Diego, CA. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 174 095).

Endo, J. J., & Harpel, R. L. (1982). The effect of student-faculty interaction on students' educational outcomes. *Research in Higher Education, 16*(2),115-138.

Enright, M. S., Conyers, L. M., & Szymanski, E. M. (1996). Career and career-related education concerns of college students with disabilities. *Journal of Counseling and Development, 75*, 103-114.

Epenshade, T. J., & Rodriguez, G. (1997). Completing the Ph.D.: Comparative performances of U.S. and foreign students. *Social Science Quarterly, 78*(2),593-605.

Erikson, B. L., Peters, C. B., & Strommer, D. W. (2006). *Teaching first-year college students: Revised and expanded edition of teaching college freshmen*. California: Jossey-Bass.

Erismann, W., & Looney, S. (2007, April). *Opening the door to the American dream: Increasing higher education and success for immigrants*. Washington, DC: Institute for Higher Education Policy.

Espenshade, T. J., & Rodriguez, G. (1997). Completing the Ph.D.: comparative performances of U.S. and foreign students. *Social Science Quarterly, 78*(2),593-605.

Estrada, L., Dupoux, E., & Wolman, C. (2006). The relationship between locus of control and personal-emotional adjustment and social adjustment to college life in students with and without learning disabilities. *College Student Journal, 40*(1), 43-54.

Ethington, C. A. (1990). A psychological model of student persistence. *Research in Higher Education, 41*(6), 703-722.

Eyler, J., & Giles, D. E. (1999). *Where's the learning in service learning?* San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

F

[back to top](#)

Falk, D. R., & Aitken, L. P. (1984). Promoting retention among American Indian college students. *Journal of American Indian Education, 23*(2),24-31.

Farabaugh-Dorkins, C. (1991). AIR Professional File: *Beginning to understand why older students drop out of college*. Report No. 39, Spring 1991. Tallahassee: Florida State University. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 332 598).

Farrell, G. M., & Mudrack, P. E. (1992). Academic involvement and the nontraditional student. *Psychological Reports, 71*, 707-713.

Feldman, M. J. (1993). Factors associated with one-year retention in a community college. *Research in Higher Education, 34*(4), 503-512.

Feldman, K. A., & Newcomb, T. M. (1969). *The impact of college on students*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Fenske, R. H., Geranios, C. A., Keller, J. E., & Moore, D. E. (1997). *Early intervention programs. Opening the door to higher education*. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report Volume 25, No. 6 Washington, DC: The George Washington University, Graduate School of Education and Human Development.

Fenske, R. H., Porter, J. D., & DuBrock, C. P. (2000). Tracking financial aid and persistence of women, minority, and needy students in science, engineering and mathematics. *Research in Higher Education*, 41(1), 67-94.

Fenster, J. (2003-2004). Can welfare mothers hack it in college? A comparison of achievement between TANF recipients and general population community college students. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 5(4), 421-430.

Fernandez, R. M. & Nielsen, F. (1986). Bilingualism and Hispanic scholastic achievement: Some baseline results. *Social Science Research*, 15, 43-70.

Ferris, E., Finster, M., & McDonald, D. (2004). Academic fit of student-athletes: An analysis of NCSS division I-A graduation rates. *Research in Higher Education*, 45(6).

Fidler, P. P. (1991). Relationship of freshman orientation seminars to sophomore return rates. *Journal of the Freshmen Year Experience*, 3(1), 7-38.

Fidler, P. P., & Fidler, D. S. (1991). *First National Survey on Freshman Seminar Programs: Findings, Conclusions, and Recommendation*. Columbia, SC: National Resource Center for the Freshmen Year Experience.

Fidler, P. P., & Moore, P. S. (1996). A comparison of effects of campus residence and freshman seminar attendance on freshman dropout rates. *Journal of the Freshman Year Experience*, 8(2), 7-16.

Fike, D. S., & Fike, R. (2008). Predictors of first-year student retention in the community college. *Community College Review*, 36(2), 68-88.

Fincher, M., & Katsinas, S. G. (2006). Executive team demography and retention: The relationship between the background of decision-makers and success in retaining students. *Higher Education Policy*, 19(3), 361-376.

Finkelstein, J. (2002). *Maximizing retention for at-risk freshmen: The Bronx Community College model*. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED469657).

Finnegan, C., Morris, L. V., & Lee, K. (2008-2009). Differences by course discipline on student behavior, persistence, and achievement in online courses of undergraduate general education. *Journal of College Student: Research, Theory & Practice*, 10(1), 39-54.

Fischer, M. J. (2007). Settling into campus life: Differences by race/ethnicity in college involvement and outcomes. *Journal of Higher Education, 78*(2), 125-161.

Fishbein, M., & Ajzen, I. (1975). *Belief, attitude, intention, and behavior: An introduction to theory and research*. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley.

Fisher, S., & Hood, B. (1987). The stress of the transition to university: A longitudinal study of psychological disturbance, absent-mindedness and vulnerability to homesickness. *British Journal of Psychology, 78*, (1&2), 35-56.

Fledman, M. J. (1993). Factors associated with one-year retention in a community college. *Research in Higher Education, 34*, 503-512.

Fleming, J. (1984). *Blacks in college: A comparative study of students' success in black and in white institutions*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Fleming, J. (1985). *Blacks in college*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Fleming, J. (2002). Who will succeed in college? When the SAT predicts Black students' performance. *The Review of Higher Education, 25*(3), 281-296.

Flint, T. A. (1993). Early awareness of college financial aid: Does it expand choice? *The Review of Higher Education, 16*, 309-327.

Flores, S. M., & Horn, C. L. (2009-2010). College persistence among undocumented students at a selective public university: A quantitative case study analysis. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 11*(1), 57-76.

Flowers, L. A. (2002). The impact of college racial composition on African American students' academic and social gains: Additional evidence. *Journal of College Student Development, 43*, 403-410.

Flowers, L. A. (2004). Effects of living on campus on African American students' educational gains in college. *NASPA Journal, 41*(2), 277-293.

Flowers, L. A. (2004-2005). Retaining African-American students in higher education: An integrative review. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 1*(6), 23-36.

Flowers, L. A., & Pascarella, E. T. (1999). Cognitive effects of college racial composition on African American students after 3 years of college. *Journal of College Student Development, 40*, 669-676.

Flowers, L. A., & Pascarella, E. T. (2003). Cognitive effects of college: Differences between African American and Caucasian students. *Research in Higher Education, 44*, 21-49.

Folsom, B., Peterson, G. W., Reardon, R. C., & Mann, B. A. (2004-2005). Impact of a career planning course on academic performance and graduation rate. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 6(4).

Fontana, L., Green, P., Wright, T., DiStefano Diaz, M. F., Johnson, E., Macia, J., Daniel, Y., & Obenauf, S. (2005-2006). A strategic model to address issues of student achievement. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 7 (3-4), 201-216.

Foot, E. (1999). Student persistence in community colleges. *Community College Journal of Research & Practice*, 23, 619.

Forman, J., Wilkie, C., & Keilen, D. (1990). Fostering the success of students who are experiencing academic probation at a small liberal arts college. *Journal of College Student Development*, 31, 371-372.

Forest, A. (1982). *Increasing student competence & persistence: The best case for general education*. Iowa City, Iowa: The ACT National Center for the Advancement of Educational Practices.

Fordham, S. (1988). Racelessness as a factor in Black student school success: Programmatic strategy or pyrrhic victory, *Harvard Educational Review*, 58, 43-84.

Fordham, S., & Ogbu, J. (1986). Black students' school success: Coping with the "burden of acting White." *The Urban Review*, 18, 176-206.

Forrest, A. (1992). *Increasing student competence and persistence-The best case for general education*. Iowa City: American College Testing Program.

Fox, R. (1986). Application of a conceptual model of college withdrawal to disadvantaged students. *American Education Research journal*, 23, 415-424.

Fralick, M. A. (1993, Spring). College success: A study of positive and negative attrition. *Community College Review*, 20(5), 29-36.

Frankel, A. D. (1985). *Causal attrition of control on ten variables effecting student attrition/retention in college*. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 256 227).

Frankola, K. (2001). Why online learners drop out. *Workforce*, 80(10), 53-59.

Frear, V., & Hirschbuhl, J. J. (1999). Does interactive multimedia promote achievement and higher level thinking skills for today's science students? *British Journal of Technology*, 30(4), 108.

Fredrickson, J. (1998). Today's transfer students: Who are they? *Community College Review*, 26(1), 43-54.

Freedman, M. (1999). *The kindness of strangers: Adult mentors, urban youth, and the new voluntarism*. New York: Cambridge University Press.

Freeman, K. (1997). Increasing African Americans' participation in higher education. *Journal of Higher Education, 68*(5), 523-550.

Freeman, K. (1999). The race factor in African Americans' college choice. *Urban Education, 34*, 4-25.

Freeman, K. (1999). No services needed? The case for mentoring high-achieving African American students. *Peabody Journal of Education, 74*(2), 15-26.

Friedman, P., Rodriguez, F., & McComb, J. (2001). Why students do and do not attend classes. *College Teaching, 49*(4), 124-133.

Fries, J. E. (1987). *The American Indian in higher education, 1975-76 to 1984-85*, National Center for Education Statistics, U.S. Department of Education, Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Fries-Britt, S., & Turner, B. (2001). Facing stereotypes: A case study of black students on a white campus. *Journal of College Student Development, 42*(5), 420-429.

Fries-Britt, S., & Turner, B. (2002). Uneven stories: successful black collegians at a black and a white campus. *The Review of Higher Education, 25*(3), 315-330.

Frost, S. (1990). *Academic advising for student success: A system of shared responsibility*. (ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report No. 3). Washington, DC: The George Washington University, School of Education and Human Development.

Frost, S. (1994). Advising alliances: Sharing responsibility for student success. *NACADA Journal, 14*(2), 54-58.

Frost, W. L. (1999). It takes a community to retain a student: The Trinity Law School model. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 1*(3), 203-224.

Fuchs, E., & Havighurst, I. (1972). *To live on this earth: American Indian education*. Albuquerque, MN: University of New Mexico Press.

Fuertes, J. N., & Sedlacek, W. E. (1993). Barriers to the leadership development of Hispanics in higher education. *NASPA Journal, 30*, 277-283.

Fuller, A. G. (1983). A strategy to improve retention. *NACADA Journal, 3*, 65-72.

Gabelnick, F., MacGregor, J., Matthews, R. S., & Smith, B. L. (1990). Learning communities: Creating connections among students, faculty, and disciplines. *New Directions for Teaching and Learning* 41, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass

Gallagher, D. J., & Allen, N. (2000). First-Year Initiatives and results of a year-long advising pilot study: A proposed advising mode. *Journal of the First-Year Experience & Students in Transition*, 12(2), 107-128.

Gallicki, S. J., & McEwen, M. K. (1989). The relationship of residence to retention of black and white university students. *Journal of College Student Development*, 30, 389-394.

Galloway, S. P. (2000). Assessment in wilderness orientation programs: Efforts to improve college student retention. *The Journal of Experiential Education*, 23, 75-84.

Gandara, P. (1982). Passing through the eye of a needle: High achieving Chicanas. *Hispanic Journal of Behavioral Sciences*, 47, 167-179.

Gandara, P. (1993). *Choosing higher education: The educational mobility of Chicano students*. Berkeley, CA: The California Policy Seminar.

Gandara, P. (1995). *Over the ivy walls: The educational mobility of low-income Chicanos*. Albany: State University of New York Press.

Gansemer-Topf, A. M. & Schuh, J. H. (2003-2004). Instruction and academic support expenditures: An investment in retention and graduation. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 5(2), 135-146.

Gansemer-Topf, A. M., & Schuh, J. H. (2006). Institutional selectivity and institutional expenditures: Examining organizational factors that contribute to retention and graduation. *Research in Higher Education*, 47(6), 613-642.

Gardner, J. N. (1986). The freshman year experience. *College and University*, 61(4), 261-274.

Gardner, J. N. (1998). What department chairs can do to foster student retention. *The Department Chair*, 8(3), 21-23.

Gardner, J. N., Barefoot, B. O., & Swing, R. L. (2001). *Guidelines for evaluating the first-year experience at two-year colleges* (2nd Ed.). Columbia, SC: National Center for the First-Year Experience and Students in Transition, University of South Carolina.

Gardner, J. & Jewler, J. (2002). *Your college experience* (5th ed.). New York: Wadsworth.

Gardner, P. D., & Droadus, A. (1990). *Pursuing engineering degrees: An examination of issues pertaining to persistence in engineering*. Collegiate Employment Research Institute, Michigan State University, East Lansing. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. 320 500).

Gardner, O.S., Keller, J.W., & Piotrowski, C. (1996). Retention issues as perceived by African-American university students. *Psychology: A Journal of Human Behavior*, 33, 20-21.

Garland, M. R. (1993). Student perceptions of the situational, institutional, dispositional and epistemological barriers to persistence. *Distance Education*, 14(2), 181-198.

Garnett, D. T. (1990). Retention strategies for high-risk students at a four-year university. *NACADA Journal*, 10, 22-25.

Garnett, T. T. (1990, Spring). Retention strategies for high risk students at a foreign university. (ERIC 080 ES411955). *National Academic housing Association Journal*, 10, 22-25.

Garrett, M. (1995). Between two worlds: Cultural discontinuity in the dropout of Native American youth. *The School Counselor*, 42, 186-195.

Garrison, R. G., Cleveland-Innes, M., & Fung, T. (2004). Student role adjustment in on-line communities of inquiry: Model and instrument validation. *Journal of Asynchronous Learning Networks*, 8(2), 61-74.

Garside, C. (1996). Look who's talking: A comparison of lecture and group discussion teaching strategies in developing critical thinking skills. *Communication Education*, 45, 212-227.

Gartin, B. C., Rumrill, P., & Serebrini, R. (1996). The higher education transition model: Guidelines for facilitating college transition among college bound students with disabilities. *Teaching Exceptional Children*, 29(1), 30-33.

Gass, M. A. (1990). The longitudinal effects of an adventure orientation program on the retention of students. *Journal of College Student Development*, 31(1), 33-38.

Gates, A. G. & Creamer, D. G. (1984). Two-year college attrition: Do student or institutional characteristics contribute most? *Community/Junior College Quarterly*, 8, 39-51.

Gatz, L. B., & Hirt, J. B. (2000). Academic and social integration in cyberspace: Students and e-mail. *Review of Higher Education*, 23, 299-318.

Gekowski, N., & Schwartz, S. (1961). Student mortality and related factors. *Journal of Educational Research*, 54, 192-194.

Gerder, H., & Mallinckridt, B. (1994). Emotional, social, and academic adjustment of college students: A longitudinal study of retention. *Journal of Counseling and Development, 72*, 281-288.

Gerdes, R. M., & Mallinckrodt, B. (1994). Emotional, social, and academic adjustment of college students: A longitudinal study of retention. *Journal of Counseling and Development, 72*, 281-288.

Getzlaf, S. B., Sedlacek, G. M., Kearney, K. A., & Blackwell, J. M. (1984). Two types of voluntary undergraduate attrition: Application of Tinto's model. *Research in Higher Education, 20*(3), 257-267.

Gibbs, G., Regan, P., & Simpson, O. (2006-2007). Improving student retention through evidence based proactive systems at the open university (UK). *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 8*(3), 359-376.

Giles-Gee, H. F. (1989). Increasing the retention of Black students: A multimethod approach. *Journal of College Student Development, 30*, 196-200.

Ginter, E. J., & Dwinell, P. L. (1994). The importance of perceived duration: Loneliness and its relationship to self-esteem and academic performance. *Journal of College Student Development, 35*, 456-460.

Giordano, F. G. (1992). Evaluation as empowerment: Using evaluation strategies to improve retention of regularly admitted students of color. *New Directions for Student Services, 74*, 69-77. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Gittell, M., Gross, J., & Holdaway, J. (1993). *Building human capital: The impact of post-secondary education on AFDC recipients in five states*. New York: Ford Foundation.

Gladieux, L. E., & Swail, W. S. (1998, Summer). *Financial aid is not enough: Improving the odds of college success*. *The College Board Review, 185*, 16-21.

Gladieux, L. E., & Swail, W. S. (2000). Beyond access: Improving the odds of college success. *Phi Delta Kappan, 8*(9), 688-692.

Glass, M. A. (1990). The longitudinal effects of an adventure orientation program on the retention of students. *Journal of College Student Development, 31*, 33-38.

Glass, J. C., Jr., & Garrett, M. S. (1995). Student participation in a college orientation course, retention, and grade point average. *Community College Journal of Research and Practice, 19*(2), 117-132.

Glass, J. C., Jr., & Harrington, J. (2002). Academic performance of community college transfer students and "native" students at a large state university.

Community College Journal of Research and Practice, 26, 415-430.

Gleason, P. M. (1993). College student employment, academic progress, and postcollege labor market success. *Journal of Student Financial Aid*, 23(2), 8.

Glenn, F. S. (2003-2004). The retention of black male students in Texas public community colleges. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 5(2), 115-134.

Glimour, J. E., Jr., Dolich, I. J., & Spiro, L. M. (1978). *How college students select a college*. Houston: Paper presented to the Annual Forum of the Association for Institutional Research. (ED 208 705).

Gloria, A. M. (1997). Chicana academic persistency: Creating a university-based community. *Education and Urban Society*, 30(1), 107-121.

Gloria, A. M., & Ho, T. A. (2003). Environmental, social, and psychological experiences of Asian American undergraduates: Examining issues of academic persistence. *Journal of Counseling & Development*, 81, 93-105.

Gloria, A. M., & Kurpius, S. E. R. (2001). American Indian academic achievement and educational attainment. *Cultural Diversity and Ethnic Minority Psychology*, 7, 88-102.

Gloria, A. M., & Robinson Kurpius, S. E., Hamilton, K. D., & Wilson, M. S. (2001). Influences of self-beliefs, social support, and comfort in the university environment on the academic nonpersistence decisions of American Indian undergraduates. *Cultural Diversity and Ethnic Minority Psychology*, 7, 88-102.

Gloria, A. M., & Robinson Kurpius, S. E., Hamilton, K. D., & Wilson, M. S. (1999). African American students' persistence at a predominately White university: Influences of social support, university comfort, and self-beliefs. *Journal of College Student Development*, 40, 257-268.

Gloria, A., & Rodriguez, E. (2000). Counseling Latino university students: Psychosociocultural issues for consideration. *Journal of Counseling & Development*, 78(2), 145-154.

Gloria, A. M., Kurpius, S. E. R., Hamilton, K., & Willson, M. S. (1999). African American students' persistence at a predominantly White university: Influences of social support, university comfort, and self-beliefs. *Journal of College Student Development*, 40, 257-268.

Glynn, J. G., Sauer, P. L., & Miller, T. E. (2003). Signaling student retention with rematriculation data. *NASPA Journal*, 41(1), 41-67.

Glynn, J. G., Sauer, P. L., & Miller, T. E. (2005-2006). Configural invariance of a model of student attrition. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory &*

Practice, 7(3-4), 263-282.

Godwin, G. J., & Markham, W. T. (1996). First encounters of the bureaucratic kind: Early freshman experiences with a campus bureaucracy. *Journal of Higher Education*, 67(6), 660-691.

Goenner, C. F. & Snaith, S. M. (2003-2004). Predicting graduation rates: An analysis of student and institutional factors at doctoral universities. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 5(4), 409-420.

Gohn, L., Swartz, J., & Donnelly, S. (2000-2001). A case study of second year student persistence. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 2(4), 271-294.

Gold, J. M. (1995). An intergenerational approach to student retention. *Journal of College Student Development*, 36, 182-187.

Gold, L., & Albert, L. (2006, March). Graduation rates as a measure of college accountability. *American Academic*, 2(1), 89-106.

Golde, C. M. (1998). Beginning graduate school: Explaining first-year doctoral attrition. *New Directions for Higher Education*, 101, 55-64.

Golde, C. M. (2005). The role of the department and discipline in doctoral student attrition: Lessons from four departments. *The Journal of Higher Education*, 76(6), 669-700.

Goldstein, A. S. *The factors that influence "college choice decision-making" as perceived by the "older adult undergraduate student"* Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Syracuse University.

Gong, R. (2005). Retention programs to keep students afloat. *Journal of Developmental Education*, 28(3), 40-41.

Gonzalez, K. P. (2000). Towards a theory of minority student participation in predominantly white colleges and universities. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 2(1), 69-91.

Gonzalez, K. P. (2002). Campus culture and the experiences of Chicano students in a predominantly white university. *Urban Education*, 37(2), 193-218.

Gonzalez, K., Marin, P., Figueroa, M. A., Moreno, J. F., & Navia, C. N. (2002). Inside doctoral education in America: Voices of Latinas/os in pursuit of the Ph.D. *Journal of College Student Development*, 42, 563-579.

Good, J., Halpin, G., & Halpin, G. (2001-2002). Retaining black students in engineering: Do minority programs have a longitudinal impact? *Journal of College*

Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 3(4), 351-364.

Goodfellow, M. & Wade, B. (2006-2007). The digital divide and first-year students. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 8(4), 425-438.

Goodman, K., & Pascarella, E. T. (2006). First-year seminars increase persistence and retention: A summary of the evidence from *How College Affects Students*. *Peer Review*, 8, 26-28.

Gordon, V. (1994). *Academic advising an annotated bibliography*. Connecticut: Greenwood Press.

Gordon, V., & Grites, T. J. (1984). The first year seminar course, helping students to succeed. *Journal of College Student Personnel*, 25(4), 315-320.

Gordon-Rouse, K. A., & Austin, J. T. (2002). The relationship of gender and academic performance to motivation: Within-ethnic group variations. *Urban Review*, 34, 293-316.

Gore, P. A. (2006). Academic self-efficacy as a predictor of college outcomes: Two incremental validity studies. *Journal of Career Assessment*, 14(1), 92-115.

Gore Jr., P. A., Leuwerke, W. C., & Turley, S. E. (2005-2006). A psychometric study of the college self-efficacy inventory. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 7(3-4), 227-243.

Grabe, M., & Sigler, E. (2002). Studying online: Evaluation of an online study environment. *Computers & Education*, 38, 375-383.

Graham, S. W., & Dallam, J. (1986). Academic probation as a measure of performance: Contrasting transfer students to native students. *Community/Junior College Quarterly of Research and Practice*, 10(1), 23-24.

Grandy, J. (1988). Persistence in science of high-ability minority students: results of a longitudinal study. *The Journal of Higher Education*, 69(6), 589-620.

Grant, G. K., & Breese, J. R. (1997). Marginality theory and the African American student. *Sociology of Education*, 70(July), 192-205.

Grant-Vallone, E., Reid, K., Umali, C. & Pohlert, E. (2003-2004). An analysis of the effects of self-esteem, social support, and participation in student support services on students' adjustment and commitment to college. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 5(3), 255-274.

Gray, G. (1994). Freshman experience course improves retention. *The Freshman Year Experience Newsletter*, 7(3), 10.

Green, E. (1987). *At many colleges, orientation has become a serious introduction to campus life*. *Chronicle of Higher Education*, 34(6), 41-43.

Green, M. F. (1989). *Minorities on campus: A handbook for enhancing diversity*. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education.

Greer, R. M., Somers, J. R., Poe, R. E., & Wilder, J. R. (1982). Academic probation: A case of individual differences. *College Student Affairs Journal*, 4, 4-11.

Gregerman, S. R. (1998). Undergraduate student-faculty research partnerships affect student retention. *Review of Higher Education*, 22(1), 55-72.

Griffith, K. (1996). *First-year composition and student retention: the neglected goal*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Conference on College Composition and Communication. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 397 412).

Grimes, S. K. (1997). Underprepared community college students: characteristics, persistence, and academic success. *Community College Journal of Research and Practice*, 21, 47-56.

Grimes, S. K., & Antworth, T. (1996). Community college withdrawal decisions: Student characteristics and subsequent reenrollment patterns. *Community College Journal of Research and Practice*, 20(4), 345-361.

Grimes, S., & David, K. (1999). Underprepared community college students: Implications of attitudinal and experiential differences. *Community College Review*, 27(2), 73-93.

Grites, T. J. (1979). *Academic advising: Getting us through the eighties*. AAHE-ERIC Higher Education Research Report No. 7, Washington, D. C.: American Association of Higher Education.

Gross, J. P. K., Hossler, D., & Ziskin, M. (2007). Institutional aid and student persistence: An analysis of the effects of campus-based financial aid at public four-year institutions. *Journal of Student Financial Aid*, 37(1), 28-39.

Grossett, J. M. (1991). Patterns of integration, commitment, and student characteristics and retention among younger and older students. *Research in Higher Education*, 32(2), 159-178.

Grossett, J. M. (1993). A profile of community college stop-outs. *Community College Review*, 20(4), 51-58.

Guiffrida, D. A. (2006). Toward a cultural advancement of Tinto's theory. *The Review of Higher Education*, 29, 451-472.

Guiffrida, D. A., & Douthit, K. Z. (2010). The Black student experience at predominantly White colleges: Implications for school and college counselors. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 88, 311-318.

Guloyan, E. V. (1986). An examination of White and Non-White attitudes of

university freshmen as they relate to attrition. *College Student Journal*, 20(4), 396-402.

Gurin, P., & Epps, E. (1975). *Black consciousness, identity, and achievement: A study of students in Black colleges*. New York: Wiley Press.

Gurin, P., Dey, E., Hurtado, S., & Gurin, G. (2002). Diversity and higher education: Theory and impact on educational outcomes. *Harvard Educational Review*, 72(3), 330-366.

Guyette, S., & Heth, C. (1984). Higher education for American Indians in the 1980's. *Integrated Education*, 22, 21-30.

H

[back to top](#)

Habley, W. R. (1981). Academic advisement: the critical link in student retention. *NASPA Journal*, 18, 45-50.

Habley, W. R., & McClanahan, R. (2004). *What works in student retention: Four year public institutions*. Iowa City, IA: ACT.

Hagedorn, L. S. (2010-2011). Introduction to the issue: Community college retention—An old problem exacerbated in a new economy. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, theory & Practice*, 12(1), 1-7.

Hagedorn, L. S. (1999). Factors related to the retention of female graduate students over 30. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 1(2), 99-114.

Hagedorn, L. S. (2005). How to define retention: A new look at an old problem. In *College student retention: Formula for student success*. Ed. A. Seidman, 89-106. Westport, CT: ACE/Praeger.

Hagedorn, L. S., & Castro, C. R. (1999). Paradoxes: California's experience with reverse transfer students. In *Understanding the impact of reverse transfer students on community colleges*, ed. B. K. Townsend, 15-26. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Hagedorn, L. S. & Doyle, S. K. (1993). *Female doctoral students: How age differentiates institutional choice, retention enhancement, and scholarly accomplishments*. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 377 809).

Hagedorn, L. S., & Maxwell, W. (2002). *Research on urban community college transfer and retention: The Los Angeles TRUCCS project*. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 464662).

Hagedorn, L. S., Cabrera, A. & Prather, G. (2011-2012). The community college

transfer calculator: Identifying the course-taking patterns that predict transfer. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 12(1), 105-130.

Hagedorn, L. S., Cypers, S., & Lester, J. (2008). Looking in the rearview mirror: A retrospective look at the factors affecting trans from urban community college students. *Community College Journal of Research and Practice*.

Hagedorn, L. S., Maxwell, W., & Hampton, P. (2001-2002). Correlates of retention for African-American males in community colleges. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 3(3), 243-264.

Hagedorn, L., Maxwell, W., Chen, A., Cypers, S., & Moon, H. S. (2002). *A community college model of student immigration, language, CPA, and course completion*. Los Angeles, CA: University of Southern California. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED471578).

Haggis, T., & Pouget, M. (2002). Trying to be motivated: Perspectives on learning from younger students accessing higher education. *Teaching in Higher Education*, 7(3), 324-336.

Halamandaris, K. F., & Power, K. G. (1999). Individual differences, social support and coping with the examination stress: A study of the psychosocial and academic adjustment of first year home students. *Personality and Individual Differences*, 26, 665-685.

Hall, B. (1982). College warm-up: Easing the transition to college. *Journal of College Student Personnel*, 23, 280-281.

Hall, D. T. (1969). The impact of peer interaction during an academic role transition. *Sociology of Education*, 42, 118-140.

Hall, K. M., & Gahn, W. (1994). Predictors of success for academically dismissed students following readmission. *NACSDA Journal*, 14(1), 8-12.

Halpin, R. L. (1990). An application of the Tinto model to the analysis of freshmen persistence in a community college. *Community College Review*, 17(4), 22-32.

Hamilton, J. M. (1994). *First academic year progress of summer 1993 high-risk students in the fresh start program as compared to similar students who entered Gainesville College during the Fall of 1990*, GA: Gainesville College. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 374 880).

Hamrick, F. A., & Hossler, D. (1996). Active and passive searching in postsecondary educational decision making. *Review of Higher Education*, 19(2), 179-198.

Hanen, G. C. & Wambach, C. A. Ensuring Access to the Digital Campus. *Journal of*

College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice. 3(2).153-116.

Haning, B. C., (2002-2003). Performance profile of students in a university general biology course. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 4(4). 337-360.

Haning, B. C., & Donley, J. (2002). Effects of a learning strategies course on at-risk freshman science majors. *Journal of the First Year Experience and Students in Transition*, 14(2), 31-56.

Hanley, G. L., & Olson, S. L. (1996). Preparing incoming students for the university educational process: From the students' perspective and retrospective. *Journal of the Freshman Year Experience & Students in Transition*, 8(1),47-77.

Hanson, g. r., & Swann, D. M. (1993). Using multiple program impact analysis to document instructional effectiveness. *Research in Higher Education*, 34(1), 71-94.

Hara, N., Bonk, C. J., & Angeli, C. (2000). Content analyses of on-line discussion in an applied educational psychology course. *Instructional Science*, 23, 115-152.

Harasim, L., Hiltz, S. R., Turoff, M., & Teles, L. (1995). *Learning networks: A field guide to teaching and learning on-line*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.

Harbour, C. P., Middleton, V., Lewis, C., & Anderson, S. K. (2003). Naming the other: How dominant cultural privilege assimilation affect selected underrepresented populations at the community college. *Community College Journal of Research and Practice*, 27, 829-842.

Haring, M. J. (1999). The case for a conceptual base for minority mentoring programs. *Peabody Journal of Education*, 74(2),5-14.

Harmon, V. (2006). A qualitative study of the learning processes and outcomes associated with students who serve as peer mentors. *Journal of the First-Year Experience & Students in Transition* 18(2), 53-82.

Harrell, P. E., & Forney, W. S. (2003). Ready or not, here we come: Retaining Hispanics and first-generation students in postsecondary education. *Community College Journal of Research and Practice*, 27(2), 147-156.

Harrington, C. F., Lindy, I. E. (1999). The use of reflexive photography in the study of the freshman year experience. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory, & Practice*, 1(1), 13-22.

Harris, B. A. (2006-2007). The importance of creating a "sense of community". *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 8(1),83-105.

Harrison, N. (2006). The impact of negative experiences, dissatisfaction and attachment on first year undergraduate withdrawal. *Journal of Further and Higher Education*, 30(4), 377-391.

Hartman, E. L., & Caple, R. B. (1969). Academic achievement of junior college

transfer students and native university students. *Journal of College Student Personnel*, 10, 378-381.

Harvey, V. C., & McMurray, E. (1997). Students' perceptions of nursing: Their relationship to attrition. *Journal of Nursing Education*, 36(8), 383-389.

Harvey, W. B. (2001). *Minorities in higher education 2000-2001: Eighteenth annual status report*. Washington, DC: American Council on Education.

Harvey, W. B., & Williams, L. (1989). Historically Black colleges: Models for increasing minority representation. *Journal of Black Studies*, 21, 238-252.

Hatcher, L., Kryter, K., Prus, J. S., & Fitzgerald, V. (1992). Predicting college student satisfaction, commitment, and attrition from investment model constructs. *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, 22, 1273-1296.

Hattie, J., Marsh, H., Neill, J., & Richards, G. (1997). Adventure education and Outward Bound: Out-of-class experiences that make a lasting difference. *Review of Educational Research*, 67, 43-87.

Hauptman, A. (2007). *Strategies for improving student success in postsecondary education*. Denver, CO: Western Interstate Commission on Higher Education.

Hausmann, L. R. M., Schofield, J. W., & Woods, R. L. (2009). Sense of belonging and persistence in White and African American first-year students. *Research in Higher Education*, 50(7), 649-669.

Hawley, T. H. & Harris, T. A. (2005-2006). Student characteristics related to persistence for first-year community college students. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 7 (1-2), 117-142.

Hazler, R. J., & Katz, J. (1993). Student-faculty interactions: An underemphasized dimension of counselor education. *Counselor Education and Supervision*, 33, 80-88.

Hearn, J. (1987). Impacts of undergraduate experiences on aspirations and plans for graduate and professional education. *Research in Higher Education*, 27, 119-141.

Hearn, J. C., McLendon, M. K., & Mokher, C. (2008). Accounting for student success: An empirical analysis of the origins and spread of state student unit-record systems. *Research in Higher Education*, 50(1), 655-683.

HeavyRunner, I., & DeCelles, R. (2002). Family education model: Meeting the student retention challenge. *Journal of American Indian Education*, 41(2), 29-37.

Hebel, S. (1999, May). Virginia board wants to link state aid for colleges to their performance in key areas. *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, 45(38), A33.

Hechanova-Alampay, R., Beehr, T. A., Christiansen, N. D., & van Horn, R. K. (2002). Adjustment and strain among domestic and international student sojourners: A longitudinal study. *School Psychology International*, 23(4), 458-474.

Helland, P. A., Stallings, H. J., & Braxton, J. M. (2001-2002). The fulfillment of expectations for college and student departure decisions. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 3(4), 381-396.

Hellman, C., & Harbeck, D. (1997). Academic self-efficacy: Highlighting the first-generation student. *Journal of Applied Research in the Community College*, 4(2), 165-169.

Helm, E. G., Sedlacek, W. E., & Prieto, D. O. (1998). The relationship between attitudes towards diversity and overall satisfaction of university students by race. *Journal of College Counseling*, 1, 111-120.

Hendel, D. D. (2006-2007). Efficacy of participating in a first-year seminar on student satisfaction and retention. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 8(4), 413-424.

Henderson, A. T. & Berla, N. (Eds.) (1994). *A new generation of evidence: The family is critical to student achievement*. Washington, DC: National Committee for Citizens in Education.

Henderson, J. (2002). Understanding the retention of Latino collegestudents. *Journal of College Student Development*, 41(6), 575-588.

Henriksen, J. A. S. (1995). Orientation and counseling in a California community college: Surveying the perspectives of a multicultural student population. *Community College Review*, 23(2), 59-69.

Hensen, K. A., & Shelly, M. C. II. (2003). Impact of supplemental instruction: Results from a large, public, Midwestern university. *Journal of College Student Development*, 44(2), 250-259.

Herek, G. M. (1993, June). Documenting prejudice against lesbians and gay men on campus: the Yale sexual orientation survey. *Journal of Homosexuality*, 25(4), 15.

Hernandez, J. C. (2000). Understanding the retention of Latino collegestudents. *Journal of College Student Development*, 41, 575-588.

Hernandez, J. C. (2002). A qualitative exploration of the first-year experience of Latino college students. *NASPA Journal*, 40, 69-84.

Hermanowicz, J. C. (2003). *College attrition at American research universities: Comparative case studies*. New York: Agathon Press.

Hermanowicz, J. C. (2006-2007). Reasons and reasoning for leaving college among the academic elite: Case study findings and implications. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 8(1), 21-38.

Hernandez, J. C. & Lopez, M. A. (2004-2005). Leaking pipeline: Issues impacting Latino/a college student retention. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 1(6), 37-60.

Herndon, M. K., & Moore, J. L. III. (2002). African American factors for student success: Implications for families and counselors. *The Family Journal: Counseling and Therapy for Couples and Families*, 10, 322-327.

Herndon, S. (1984). Recent findings concerning the relative importance of housing to student retention. *Journal of College and University Student Housing*, 14, 27-31.

Herndon, S. (1984). The impact of financial aid on student persistence. *Journal of Student Financial Aid*, 14, 3-9.

Hertel, J. B. (2002). College student generational status: Similarities, differences, and factors in college adjustment. *Psychological Record*, 52, 3-18.

Herzberg, F., Mausner, B., Snyderman, B. B. (1959). *Motivation to work*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.

Herzig, A. H. (2004). Becoming mathematicians: Women and students of color choosing and leaving doctoral mathematics. *Review of Educational Research*, 74(2), 171-214.

Hess, E. C. (1999). Students' satisfaction with college life and implications for improving retention through counseling and institutional change. *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 60(5-A), 1462.

Hess, R. S., & D'Amato, R. C. (1996). High school completion among Mexican-American children: individual and family background variables. *School Psychology Quarterly*, 11(4), 353.

Heuser, B. L., Drake, T. A. & Owens, T. L. (2012- 2013). Evaluating cross-national metrics of tertiary graduation rates for OECD countries: A case for increasing methodological congruence and data comparability. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory, & Practice*, 14(1), 9- 36.

Heverly, M. A. (1999-2000). Predicting retention from student's experiences with college processes. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory, & Practice*, 1(1), 3-12.

Hewitt, N., & Seymour, E. (1991). Factors contributing to the high attrition rates among science and engineering undergraduate majors. *Report of the Alfred Sloan Foundation*.

Heyneman, S.P. (2012-2013). Introduction: Student progress toward graduation: An international topic of concern. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory, & Practice*, 14(1), 1-8.

Hickman, G. P., Bartholomae, S., & McKenry, P. C. (2000). The influence of parenting styles on the adjustment and academic achievement of traditional college freshmen. *Journal of College Student Development*, 41, 41-53.

Hickman, G. P., Crossland, G. L. (2004-2005). The predictive nature of humor, authoritative parenting style, and academic achievement on indices of initial adjustment and commitment to college among college freshmen. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 6(2), 225-246.

Higbee, J. L., Dwinell, P. L., & Thomas, P. V. (2001-2002). Beyond university 101: Elective courses to enhance retention. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 3(4), 311-318.

Higginson, L. C., Moore, L. V., & White, E. R. (1981). A new role for orientation: Getting down to academics. *NASPA Journal*, 19, 21-28.

Hill, J. R. (2002). Overcoming obstacles and creating connections: Community building in Web-based learning environments. *Journal of Computing in Higher Education*, 14(1), 67-68.

Hills, J. R. (1965). Transfer shock: The academic performance of the junior college transfer. *Journal of Experimental Education*, 33, 201-215.

Hillberg, S., Joshi, A., & House, A. (2008-2009) Washington State Achievers Program: Influence of the scholarship program on low-income college students' achievement and aspirations. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 10(4), 447-464.

Hillstock, L. G. & Havice, P. A. (2013-2014). Exploring characteristics of retained first-year students enrolled in non-proximal distance learning programs. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 15(4), 575-604.

Hilton, T. L. (1982). *Persistence in higher education*. New York: College Entrance Examination Board.

Hinderlie, H. H., & Kenny, M. (2002). Attachment, social support, and college adjustment among black students at predominantly white universities. *Journal of College Student Development*, 43(3), 327-339.

Hines, M. S. (1997). *Factors influencing persistence among African-American upperclassmen in natural sciences and science-related majors*. Paper presented at Annual Meeting of American Educational Research Association 1997. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. DRS 406 898).

Hitchings, W. E., Lizzo, D. A., Ristow, R., Horvath, M., Retish, P., & Tanners, A. (2001). The career development needs of college students with learning disabilities: In their own words. *Learning Disabilities Research & Practice*, 16(1), 8-17.

Hite, L. (1985). Female doctoral students: Their perceptions and concerns. *Journal of College Student Personnel*, 27, 18-22.

Hlyva, O. & Schuh, J. (2003-2004). How a cross-cultural learning community facilitates student retention and contributes to student learning. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 5(3), 325-344.

Hochstein, S.K., & Butler, R.R. (1983). The effects of the composition of a financial aids package on student retention. *Journal of Student Financial Aid*, 13(1), 21-27.

Hoffman, M., Richmond, J., Morrow, J. & Salomone, K. (2002-2003). Investigating "sense of belonging" in first-year college students. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 4(3), 227-256.

Hoffman, J. M. (1994). *Adult learners: Why were they successful? Lessons learned via an adult learner task force*. Connecticut. (ERIC Documentation Reproduction Service No. 375 269.

Hogan, T. L., & Rentz, A. L. (1996, May/June). Homophobia in the academy. *Journal of College Student Development*, 37(3), 309-314.

Holahan, C. J., Valentiner, D. P., & Moos, R. H. (1994). Parental support and psychological adjustment during the transition to young adulthood in a college sample. *Journal of Family Psychology*, 8, 215-223.

Moller, L. (1998). Designing communities of learners for asynchronous distance education. *Education Technology Research and Development*, 46(4), 115-122.

Hollis, L.P. (2001-2002). Service ace? Which academic services and resources truly benefit student athletes. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 3(3), 265-2284.

Holmes, S.L., Ebbers, L. H., Robinson, D.C. & Mugenda, A. G. (2000-2001). Validating African American students at predominately white institutions. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 2(1), 41-58.

Holtzclaw, W. W. (1980). Learning problems of adults in higher education. *North Central Association Quarterly*, 54, 255-264.

Hong, B. S. S., Haefner, L. A., & Slekar, T. D. (2011). Faculty attitudes toward promoting self-determination and self-directed learning with college students with and without disabilities. *International Journal of Teaching and Learning in Higher Education*, 23(2), 175-185.

Hong, B. S. S., Herbert, J. T., & Petrin, R. A. (2011). A Ten-Year Analysis of the Postsecondary Outcomes of Students with Disabilities at The Pennsylvania State University. *Journal of Education for Teaching*, 37(2), 237-238.

Hong, B. S. S., Shull, P. J., & Haefner, L. A. (2011). Impact of perceptions of faculty on student outcomes of self-efficacy, locus of control, persistence, and commitment. *Journal of College Student Retention: Theory, Practice, & Research*, 8(3), 289-309.

Hong, B. S. S., & Slekar, T. D. (2010). Preservice elementary teacher attitudes and perceptions of mathematics and mathematics learning in college. *Journal of World Universities Forum*, 3(6), 17-30.

Hong, B. S. S., Slekar, T., & Himmel, J. (2010). Faculty attitudes toward college

students with disabilities. *Journal of World Universities Forum*, 3(2), 71-90.

Hong, B. S. S., & Shull, P. J. (2009). A retrospective study of how faculty dispositions influenced the learning experiences of undergraduate engineering students. *College Student Journal*, 44(2), 226-238.

Hong, B. S. S., Ivy, W. F., Gonzalez, H. R., & Ehrensberger, W. J. (2007). Preparing Students for Postsecondary Education: What K-12 teachers and higher education faculty can do to empower students with and without disabilities. *TEACHING Exceptional Children*, 40(1), 32-38.

Hong, B. S. S., & Weitman, C. (in press, Nov 2012). Understanding the phenomena of teaching and learning in tertiary education. In C. Nygaard & J. Branch, Eds. *Learning in University Education - Contemporary Standpoints*. International Academic Association for the Enhancement of Learning in Higher Education. Oxfordshire, UK: Libri.

Hood, A. B., Craig, A. F., & Ferguson, B. W. (1992). The impact of athletics, part-time employment and other activities on academic achievement. *Journal of College Student Development*, 33(5), 447-453.

Hood, D. W. (1992). Academic and noncognitive factors affecting the retention of Black men at a predominantly White university. *Journal of Negro Education*, 61(1), 12-23.

Hoover, J. J., & Jacobs, C. C. (1992). A survey of American Indian college students: Perceptions toward their study skill/college life. *Journal of American Indian Education*, 32(1), 21-29.

Horn, L. J. (1996). *Nontraditional undergraduates: Trends in enrollment form 1986 to 1992 and persistence and attainment among 1989-90 beginning postsecondary students*. National Center for Education Statistics. (ERIC Document Reproduction No. ED402857).

Horn, L. J., & Carroll, C. D. (1998). *Stopouts or stayouts? Undergraduates who leave college in their first year* (National Center for Education Statistics Statistical Analysis Report no. NCES 1999-087). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Education Office of Educational Research and Improvement.

Horn, L., & Kojaku, L. (2001). High school academic curriculum and the persistence path through college: Persistence and transfer behavior of undergraduates three years after entering four-year institutions. *Education Statistics Quarterly*, 3(3), 65-72.

Horn, R. A., & Ethington, C. A. (2002). Self-reported beliefs of community college students regarding their growth and development: Ethnic and enrollment status

differences. *Community College Journal of Research and Practice*, 26, 401-413.

Hoskins, S. L., & van Hooff, J. C. (2005). Motivation and ability: Which students use online learning and what influence does it have on their achievement? *British Journal of Educational Technology*, 36(2), 177-192.

Hossler, D. (1984). *Enrollment management: An integrated approach*. New York: College Entrance Examination Board.

Hossler, D. (Ed.), (1991). *Evaluating student recruitment and retention programs*. New Directions for Institutional Research series, No. 70. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Publishers.

Hossler, D. (2005). Managing student retention: Is the glass half full, half empty, or simply empty? *College and University*, 81(2), 11-14.

Hossler, D., Bean, J.P., & Associates (1990). *The strategic management of college enrollments*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Hossler, D., Gross, J. P. K., & Ziskin, M. B. (Eds.). (2009). *Readings on equal education: Vol. 24. Enhancing institutional and state initiatives to increase student success: Studies of the Indiana Project on Academic Success*. New York: AMS Press, Inc.

Hossler, D., Kuh, G. D., & Olsen, D. (2001). Finding fruit on the vines: Using higher education research and institutional research to guide institutional policies and strategies (Part II). *Research in Higher Education*, 42, 223-235.

Hossler, D., Schmit, J., & Vesper, N. (1999). *Going to college: How social, economic and educational factors influence decisions students make*. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins University Press.

Hossler, D., Ziskin, M., & Gross, J. P. K. (2009, January-February). Getting serious about institutional performance in student retention: Research-based lessons on effective policies and practices. *About Campus*, 13(6), 2-11.

Hossler, D., Ziskin, M. B., Gross, J. P. K., Kim, S., & Cekic, O. (2009). Student aid and its role in encouraging persistence. In J. C. Smart (Ed.), *Higher education: Handbook of theory and research* (Vol. 24, pp. 389-425). New York: Springer.

Howe, C. G., & Perry, J. L. (1978). The evaluation of a participant-centered orientation program for incoming students. *College Student Journal*, 12, 248-250.

House, J. D. (1992). The relationship between academic self-concept, achievement-related expectancies, and college attrition. *Journal of College Student Development*, 33, 5-10.

House, J. D. (1999). The effects of entering characteristics and instructional experiences on student satisfaction and degree completion: An application of the input-environment-outcome assessment model. *International Journal of Instructional Media*, 26(4), 423-434.

House, J. D. (2000). Relationships between self-beliefs, academic background, and achievement of undergraduate students in health science majors. *International Journal of Instructional Media*, 27(4), 447-460.

House, J. D., & Kuchynka, S.J. (1997, September/October). The effects of a freshmen orientation course on the achievement of health sciences students. *Journal of College Student Development*, 38, 540-542.

House, J. D., & Prion, S. K. (1998). Student attitudes and academic background as predictors of achievement in college English. *International Journal of Instructional Media*, 25, 29-42.

Howard, A. (2001, November-December). Students from poverty: Helping them make it through college. *About Campus*, 6(5), 5-12.

Howard, H. W., & Jones, W. P. (2000). Effectiveness of a freshman seminar in an urban university: Measurement of selected indicators. *College Student Journal*, 34(4), 509-514.

Howard, J., & Grosset, J. (1992). Student responses to a community college faculty mentoring program. *Community College Review*, 20, 48-54.

Hoyt, J. E. (1999). Remedial education and student attrition. *Community College Review*. 27(2). 51-72.

Hoyt, J. W., & Winn, B. A. (2004, Spring). Understanding retention and college student bodies: Differences between drop-outs, stop-outs, opt-outs, and transfer-outs. *NASPA Journal*, 41(3), 395-417.

Hrabowski III, F. A., Maton, K. L., & Grief, G. L. (1998). *Beating the odds: Raising academically successful African American males*. New York: Oxford University Press.

Hsieh, P., Sullivan, J. R., & Guerra, N. S. (2007). Closer look at college students: Self-efficacy and goal orientation. *Journal of Advanced Academics*, 18, 454-476.

Hu, S., & St. John, E. P. (2001). Student persistence in a public higher education system: Understanding racial and ethnic differences. *The Journal of Higher Education*, 72(3), 265-286.

Huang, G., Taddese, N., & Walter, E. (2000, Fall). Entry and persistence of women and minorities in college science and engineering education. *Education Statistics*

Quarterly, 2(3), 59-60.

Hudesman, J., Avramides, B., Loveday, C., Waber, T., & Wendell, A. (1983). The effects of academic contracting and semi-structured counseling sessions on GPA for students in academic difficulty. *Journal of Student Development*, 31, 278-279.

Hudson, J. B. (1991). *The long term performance and retention of preparatory division transfer students: 1983-1990*. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 309918).

Hudson Sr., W. E. (2005-2006). Can an early alert excessive absenteeism warning system be effective in retaining freshman students? *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 7(3-4), 217-226.

Huffman, T. (2001). Resistance theory and the transculturation hypothesis as explanation of college attrition and persistence among culturally traditional American Indian students. *Journal of American Indian Education*, 40(3), 1-23.

Huffman, T. E., Sill, M. L., & Brokenleg, M. (1986, January). College achievement among Sioux and White South Dakota students. *Journal of American Indian Education*, 32-38.

Hughes, M. S. (1987). Black students' participation in higher education. *Journal of College Student Development*, 28, 532-545.

Hummel, M., & Steele, C. (1996). The learning community: A program to address issues of academic achievement and retention. *Journal of Intergroup Relations*, 23(2), 28-33.

Humphrey, E. (2005-2006). Project success. Helping probationary students achieve academic success. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 7 (3-4), 147-164.

Hunter, M. S. (2006). Fostering student learning and success through first-year programs. *Peer Review*, 8, 4-7.

Hurd, H. (2000, October 26). Staying power: colleges work to improve retention rates. *Black Issues in Higher Education*, 17, 42-46.

Hurtado, S. (1992). Campus racial climate: Contexts of conflict. *Journal of Higher Education*, 63, 539-569.

Hurtado, S. (1994). The institutional climate for talented Latino students. *Research in Higher Education*, 35, 210-241.

Hurtado, S. (1999). Reaffirming educators' judgment: Educational value of diversity.

Liberal Education, 24-31.

Hurtado, S., & Carter, D. F. (1997). Effects of college transition and perceptions of the campus racial climate on Latino college students' sense of belonging. *Sociology of Education*, 70, 324-345.

Hurtado, S., & Ponjuan, L. (2005). Latino educational outcomes and the campus climate. *Journal of Hispanic Higher Education*, 4(3), 235-251.

Hurtado, S., Carter, D. F., & Spuler, A. (1996). Latino student transition to college: Assessing difficulties and factors in successful college adjustment. *Research in Higher Education*, 37, 135-157.

Hurtado, S., Engbert, M. E., Ponjuan, L., & Landreman, L. (2002). Students' precollege preparation for participation in a diverse democracy. *Research in Higher Education*, 43, 163-186.

Hurtado, S., Milem, J. F., Clayton-Pedersen, A. R., & Allen, W. R. (1998). Enhancing campus climates for racial/ethnic diversity through educational policy and practice. *Review of Higher Education*, 21(3), 279-302.

Hurtado, S., Milem, J. F., Clayton-Pederson, A., Allen, W. (1999). *Enacting diverse learning environments: Improving the climate for racial/ethnic diversity in higher education*. ASHE-ERIC Report 26-8, Washington, DC: School of Education and Development, George Washington University.

Hurte, V. J. (2003). Mentoring: The forgotten retention tool. *Black Issues in Higher Education*, 19(18), 49-50.

Huntley, H. J. & Schuh, J. H. (2002-2003). Post-secondary enrollment: A new frontier in recruitment and retention. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 4 (2), 83-94.

Hyatt, R. (2003). Barriers to persistence among African American intercollegiate athletes: A literature review of non-cognitive variables. *College Student Journal*, 37, 260-275.

Hyde, M. S. & Gess-Newsome, J. (1999). Adjusting educational practice to increase female persistence in the sciences. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 1(4), 335-356.

Hyers, A. D., & Joslin, M. N. (1998). The first year seminar as a predictor of academic achievement and persistence. *Journal of the Freshman Year Experience*, 10, 29-47.

Ibarra, R. A. (2001). *Beyond affirmative action: Reframing the context of higher education university*. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press.

Iffert, R. E. (1957). *Retention and withdrawal of college students*. U.S. Office of Education, Bulletin 1957, no. 1. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Ihlanfeldt, W. (1980). *Achieving optimal enrollments and tuition revenues: A guide to modern methods of market research, student recruitment, and institutional pricing*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Ignash, J. M. (1997). *New directions for community colleges: Implementing effective policies for remedial and developmental education*. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass.

Ignash, J. M. (1993). *Challenging the revolving door syndrome*. (Report No. EDO-JC-93-04). Los Angeles: ERIC Clearinghouse for Community Colleges (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 361 057).

Illich, P. A., Hagan, C., & McCallister, L. (2004). Performance in college-level courses among students concurrently enrolled in remedial courses: Policy implications. *Community College Journal of Research and Practice*, 28(5), 435-453.

Isaak, M. I., Graves, K. M., & Mayers, B. O. (2006-2007). Academic, motivational, and emotional problems identified by college students in academic jeopardy. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 8(2), 171-184.

Ishitani, T. T. (2003). A longitudinal approach to assessing attrition behavior among first-generation students: time-varying effects of pre-college characteristics. *Research in Higher Education*, 44(4), 433-449.

Ishitani, T. T. (2006). Studying attrition and degree completion behavior among first-generation college students in the United States. *The Journal of Higher Education*, 77(5), 861-885.

Ishitani, T. T., & DesJardins, S. L. (2002-2003). A longitudinal investigation of dropout from college in the United States. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 4(2), 173-202.

Ishiyama, J. T., & Hopkins, V. M., (2002-2003). Assessing the impact of a graduate school preparation program on first-generation, low-income college students at a public liberal arts university. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 4(4), 393-406.

Iwai, S. I., & Churchill, W. D. (1982). College attrition and the financial support systems of students. *Research in Higher Education*, 17(2), 105-113.

Jackson, A. P., Smith, S. A., & Hill, C. L. (2003). Academic persistence among native American college students. *Journal of College Student Development, 44*(4), 548-565.

Jackson, G. A. (1988). Did college choice change during the seventies? *Economics of Education Review, 7*(1), 15-27.

Jacobi, M. (1991). Mentoring and undergraduate academic success: A literature review. *Review of Educational Research, 61*(4), 505-532.

Jacobs, J. A. (2002). Age and college completion: A life-history analysis of women aged 15-44. *Sociology of Education, 75*, 211-230.

Jacoby, B. (2000). *Involving commuter students in learning*. New Directions for Higher Education No. 109. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Jacoby, B. & Garland, J. (2004-2005). Strategies for enhancing commuter student success. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 1*(6), 61-80.

Jaeger, A. J., & Hinz, D. (2008-2009). The effects of part-time faculty on first semester freshmen retention: A predictive model using logistic regression. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 10*(3), 265-286.

Jaffe, A. J., & Adams, W. (1970). *Academic and socioeconomic factors related to entrance and retention at two- and four-year colleges in the late 1960's*. New York: Columbia University, Bureau of Applied Social Research, (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 049 679).

Jeffreys, M. R. (2007). Tracking students through program entry, progression, graduation, and licensure: Assessing undergraduate nursing student retention and success. *Nurse Education Today, 27*, 406-419.

Jeffreys, M. R. (2007). Nontraditional Students' Perceptions of Variables Influencing Retention: A Multi-Site Study. *Nurse Educator, 32*(4), 161-167.

Jeffreys, M. R. (2012). *Nursing Student Retention: Understanding the Process and Making a Difference*. (2nd Ed.) New York: Springer.

Jeffreys, M. R. (2012). *Nursing Student Retention Toolkit*, New York: Springer.

Jeffreys, M. R. (2014). Student retention and success: Optimizing outcomes through HOLISTIC COMPETENCE and proactive inclusive enrichment (PIE). *Teaching and Learning in Nursing, 9*(4), 164-170.

Jeffreys, M. R. (2015). Jeffreys's Nursing Universal Retention and Success (NURS) Model: Overview and Action Ideas for Optimizing Outcomes A-Z. *Nurse Education Today, 35*, 425-431.

Jeffreys, M. R. (2016). *Teaching Cultural Competence in Nursing and Health Care: Inquiry, Action, and Innovation* (3rd Edition), New York: Springer.

Jeffreys, M. R. (2016). *Cultural Competence Education Resource Toolkit*, (3rd Edition), New York: Springer.

James, E. (1988). Student aid and college attendance: Where are we now and where do we go from here? *Economics of Education Review*, 7(1), 1-13.

Jarrell, C. L. (2004). Creating a foundation for student success from research to practice. *Community College Journal of Research and Practice*, 28, 513-524.

Jasinski, J. F. (2000). Beyond high school: An examination of Hispanic educational attainment. *Social Science Quarterly*, 81(1), 276-290.

Jay, G. M., & D'Augelli, A. R. (1991). Social support and adjustment to university life: A comparison of African-American and White freshman. *Journal of Community Psychology*, 19, 95-108.

Jeffreys, M.R. (1995). Joining together family, faculty, and friends: New ideas for enhancing nontraditional student success, *Nurse Educator*, 20(3), 11.

Jeffreys, M.R. (1998). Predicting nontraditional student retention and academic achievement. *Nurse Educator*, 23(1), 42-48.

Jeffreys, M.R. (2001). Evaluating enrichment program study groups: Academic outcomes, psychological outcomes, and variables influencing retention. *Nurse Educator*, 26(3), 142-149.

Jeffreys, M.R. (2002). Student perceptions of variables influencing retention: A pretest and post-test approach. *Nurse Educator*, 27(1), 16-19 [Erratum, 2002, 27(2), 64].

Jeffreys, M. R. (2003). Strategies for promoting nontraditional student retention and success. (In: Oermann, M. & Heinrich, K. ed.) *Annual Review of Nursing Education, Volume I*, New York: Springer, 61-90.

Jeffreys, M. R. (2004). *Nursing Student Retention: Understanding the Process and Making a Difference*. New York: Springer.

Jeffreys, M. R. (2006). *Teaching Cultural Competence in Nursing and Health Care: Inquiry, Action, and Innovation*. New York: Springer

Jenkins, A. H., Harburg, E., Weissberg, N. C., & Donnelly, T. (2004). The influence of minority group cultural models on persistence in college. *The Journal of Negro Education*, 73(1), 69-80.

James, E. (1988). Student aid and college attendance: Where are we now and where do we go from here? *Economics of Education Review*, 7(1), 1-13.

Jay, G. M., & D'Augelli, A. R. (1991). Social support and adjustment to university life: A comparison of African-American and White freshman. *Journal of Community Psychology*, 19, 95-108.

Jensen, E. L. (1981). Student financial aid and persistence in college. *Journal of Higher Education*, 52(3), 280-293.

Johnson, B. E. (1989). Nontraditional and traditionally aged nonpersisting students on a commuter campus: Implications for retention. *College Student Affairs Journal*, 9(3), 23-29.

Johnson, G. M., & Buck, G. H. (1995). Students' personal and academic attributions of university withdrawal. *Canadian Journal of Higher Education*, 25(2), 53-77.

Johnson, J. L. (1997). Commuter college students: What factors determine who will persist or who will drop out? *College Student Journal*, 31(3), 323-333.

Johnson, J. L. (2000). Learning communities and special efforts in the retention of university students: What works, what doesn't, and is the return worth the investment? *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 2(3), 219-238.

Johnson, J. L., & Romanoff, S. J. (1999, September). Higher education residential learning communities: What are the implications for student success? *College Student Journal*, 33(3), 385-399.

Jones, B., & Moss, P. (1994). The influence of financial aid on academic performance and persistence in medical school. *Journal of Student Financial Aid*, 24(3), 5-11.

Jones, C. H. (1984). Interaction of absences and grades in a college course. *The Journal of Psychology*, 116, 133-136.

Jones, D. J., & Watson, B. C. (1990). "High risk" students in higher education. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report No. 3 Washington, DC: The George Washington University, Graduate School of Education and Human Development.

Jones, S. (2002). *The internet goes to college: How students are living in the future with today's technology*. Washington, DC: Pew Internet and American Life Project.

Jones, S. W. (1986, Fall). No magic required: Reducing freshman attrition at the community college. *Community College Review*, 14, 14-18.

Jones, W. A., & Braxton, J. M. (2009-2010). Cataloging and comparing institutional efforts to increase student retention rates. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 11(1), 123-140.

Joo, S., Burband, D. B., & Grable, J. (2008-2009). The academic impact of financial stress on college students. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 10(3), 287-306.

Jordan, W. J., & Plank, S. B. (1998). *Sources of talent loss among high achieving poor students report #23*. Baltimore: Center for Research on the Education of Students Placed at Risk, Johns Hopkins University.

Just, H. (1999). Minority retention in predominantly white universities and colleges: The importance of creating a good "fit." (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 439 641).

K

[back to top](#)

Kaczmarek, P. G., Matlock, C. G., & Franco, J. N. (1990). Assessment of college adjustment in three freshman groups. *Psychological Reports, 66*, 1195-1202.

Kaczmarek, P. G., Matlock, G., Merta, R., Ames, M. H., & Ross, M. (1994). An assessment of international college student adjustment. *International Journal for the Advancement of counselling, 17*, 241-247.

Kalsner, L. (1991). *Issues in College Student Retention*. New York: Higher Education Extension Service Review. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 350 894).

Kameen, M. C., & Justiz, M. J. (1988). Using assessment in higher education to improve success for minority students. *Peabody Journal of Education, 66*, 46-57.

Kamens, D. H. (1971). The college "charter" and college size: Effects on occupational choice and college attrition. *Sociology of Education, 44*, 270-296.

Kamphoff, G. S., Hutson, B. I., Amundsen, S. A., & Atwood, J. A. (2006-2007). A motivational/empowerment model applied to students on academic probation. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 8*(4), 397-412.

Kanoy, K., & Bruhn, J. W. (1996). Effects of a first-year living and learning residence hall on retention and academic performance. *Journal of the Freshman Year Experience, 8*, 47-77.

Kanoy, K. W., Wester, J. L., & Latta, M. (1989). Predicting college success of freshmen using traditional, cognitive, and psychological measures. *Journal of Research and Development in Education, 22*, 65-70.

Karlen, J. M. (2003-2004). Attrition of women business majors in an urban community college. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 5*(1), 1-10.

Karp, M. M., Hughes, K. L., & O'Gara, L. (2011-2012). An exploration of Tinto's integration framework for community college students. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, theory & Practice 12*(1) 69-86.

Karp, M. M., O'Gara, L., & Hughes, K. L. (2008). *Do support services at community colleges encourage success or reproduce disadvantage? An exploratory study in tow community colleges* (CCRC Working Paper No 10). New York: Columbia University, Teachers College, Community College Research Center.

Karp, R., & Logue, R. (2002-2003). Retention initiative for unscheduled sophomores and unscheduled readmits. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory*

& Practice, 4(2), 147-172.

Kasworm, C. E. (1990). Adult undergraduates in higher education: A review of past research perspectives. *Review of Educational Research*, 60(3), 345-372.

Kasworm, C. E., & Pike, G. R. (1994). Adult undergraduate students: Evaluating the appropriateness of a traditional model of academic performance. *Research in Higher Education*, 35(6), 689-710.

Katsinas, S. G., Tollefrson, T. A. (2009). *Funding and access issues in public higher education: A community college perspective*. Tuscaloosa, AL: Education Policy Center at the University of Alabama.

Kealy, M. J., & Rockel, M. L. (1987, November/December). Student perceptions of college quality: The influences of college recruitment policies. *Journal of Higher Education*, 58(6), 683-703.

Kearsley, G. (2000). *Online education: Learning and teaching in cyberspace*. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth Thomson Learning.

Keim, M. C. (1981). Retention. *New Directions for Community Colleges*, No. 36, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Keller, G. (1988/89). Review essay: Black students in higher education: Why so few? *Planning for Higher Education*, 17(3), 43-56.

Keller, M. J., & Rollins, C. J. (1990). Nonreturning freshmen at Maryland public campuses: Why they left and what they thought of their college experiences. *Studies in Higher Education and Research*, 1.

Keller, M., & Williams-Randall, M. (1999). The relationship between assessment of remedial need and student success in college. *MAHE Journal*, 22, 48-55.

Kelly, S., & Schweitzer, J. H. (1999). Mentoring within a graduate school setting. *College Student Journal*, 33(1), 130-149.

Kelley, K. N. (1996). Causes, reactions, and consequences of academic probation: A theoretical model. *NACADA Journal*, 16(1), 28-34.

Kemerer, F. R., Baldrige, J. V., & Green, K. C. (1982). *Strategies or effective enrollment management*. Washington, D. C.: American Association of State Colleges and Universities.

Kemp, A. D. (1990). From matriculation to graduation: focusing beyond minority retention. *Journal of Multicultural Counseling and Development*, 18(3), 144-149.

Kemp, W. (2002). Persistence of adult learners in distance education. *American Journal of Distance Education*, 16(2), 65-81.

Kendon, L. I. (1989, May). The tie and the hope: Making higher education a reality for at-risk students. *AAE Bulletin*, 4-7.

Kenamer, M. A., Katsinas, S. G., & Schumacker. (2011-2012). The moving target: Student financial aid and community college student retention. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 12(1), 87-104.

Kennedy, P., & Sheckley, B. G. (1999). Attrition and persistence in higher education: A review of the literature. *College Park, MD: Institute for Research on Adults in Higher Education, University of Maryland University College*.

Kenny, M. (1987). The extent and function of parental attachment among first-year college students. *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, 16, 17-29.

Kenny, M. E., & Donaldson, G. (1991). Contributions of parental attachment and family structure to the social and psychological functioning of first-year college students. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 38, 479-486.

Kenny, M. E., & Stryker, S. (1996). Social network characteristics and college adjustment among racially and ethnically diverse first-year students. *Journal of College Student Development*, 37(6), 649-658.

Kenwright, H. (1996). *Developing retention strategies. Did they fall or were they pushed?* York: York College of Further and Higher Education.

Kenwright, H. (1997). *Holding out the safety net: Retention strategies in further education*. York: York College of Further and Higher Education.

Kerka, S. (1989). *Retaining adult students in higher education*. Columbus: ERIC clearinghouse on Adult Career and Vocational Education (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 308 401).

Kerka, S. (1995). *Adult learner retention revisited*. Columbus, OH: ERIC Clearinghouse on Adult, Career and Vocational Education. (ERIC Reproduction Service No. ED 389 880).

Kerkvliet, J., & Nowell, C. (2005). Does one size fit all? University differences in the influence of wages, financial aid, and integration on student retention. *Economics of Education Review*, 24(1), 85-95.

Kern, C. W., Fagley, N. S., & Miller, P. I. (1998). Correlates of college retention and GPA: Learning and study strategies, testwiseness, attitudes, and ACT. *Journal of College Counseling*, 1(1), 26-34.

Keup, J. R. (2005-2006). The impact of curricular interventions on intended second year re-enrollment. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 7 (1-2), 61-90.

Keup, J. R., & Barefoot, B. O. (2005). Learning how to be a successful student: Exploring the impact of first-year seminars on student outcomes. *Journal of The First-Year Experience and Students in Transition*, 17(1).

Kiang, P. N. (1992). Issues of curriculum and community for first-generation Asian Americans in college. *New Directions for Community Colleges*, 80, 97-112.

Kickul, G., & Kinkul, J. (2006). Closing the gap: Impact of student proactivity and learning goal orientation on e-learning outcomes. *International Journal on E-Learning*, 5(3), 361-372.

Kiger, D. M., & Johnson, J. A. (1997). Diffusing the adult student's motivation to disengage from a community college's admission process. *Continuing Higher Education Review*, 61, 104-113.

Kiger, G., & Lorentzen, D. (1988). The effects of athletic participation on university academic performance: A comparison of athletes and the general student population. *College Student Journal*, 22, 287-293.

Kim, A., & Yeh, C. J. (2002). *Stereotypes of Asian American students* (ERIC Digest). New York: ERIC Clearinghouse on Urban Education. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 462 510).

King, J. (2002). *Crucial choices: How students' financial decisions affect their academic success*. Washington, DC: American Council on Education.

King, M. C. (1993). *Academic advising: Organizing and delivering services for student success*. New Directions for Community Colleges, No. 82. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

King, M. C. (1993). Academic advising, retention and transfer. *New Directions for Colleges*, 21(2), 21-31.

Kinnick, M., & Kempner, K. (1988). Beyond "front door" access: Attaining the bachelor's degree. *Research in Higher Education*, 29(4), 299-318.

Kinnick, M. K., & Ricks, M. F. (1993). Student retention: Moving from numbers to action. *Research in Higher Education*, 34(1), 55-69.

Kinsella, S. (1998). A cross-discipline study of traditional and nontraditional college students. *College Student Journal*, 32(4), 532-538.

Kinzie, J. (2005). *Promoting student success: What faculty members can do* (Occasional Paper No. 6). Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Center for Postsecondary Research.

Kirkness, V. J., & Barnhardt, R. J. (1991, May). First nations and higher education: The four r's-Respect, relevance, reciprocity, responsibility. *Journal of American Indian Education*, 30(3), 1-15.

Kirk-Kuwaye, M., & Nishida, D. (1995). Effect of low and high advisor involvement on the academic performance of probation students. *NACADA Journal*, 21, 40-45.

Kiser, A. I. T., & Price, L. (2007-2008). The persistence of college students from their freshman to sophomore year. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research,*

Theory & Practice, 9(4), 421-436.

Kiyam, J. M., & Luca, S. G. (2013-2014). Structured opportunities: Exploring the social and academic benefits for peer mentors in retention programs. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 15(4), 489-514.

Klepper, W., & McGinty, M. (1987). *Increasing student retention: Academic and student affairs administrators in partnership*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Klugh, H. E., & Bierly, R. (1959). The school and college ability test and high school grades as predictors of college achievement. *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 4, 625-626.

Knight, W. (2002). Toward a comprehensive model of influences upon time to bachelor's degree attainment. *Association for Institutional Research (AIR) Professional File*, 85, 1-20.

Knoell, D. M. (1966). A critical review of research on the college dropout. In *The college dropout and utilization of talent*. Ed. L. A. Pervin, L. E. Reik, & W. Dalrymple, 63-81. Princeton: Princeton University Press.

Kodde, D. A., & Ritzen, J. M. (1988). Direct and indirect effects of parental education level on the demand for higher education. *Journal of Human Resources*, 23(3), 356-371.

Kohn, M. G., Manski, C. F., & Mundel, D. S. (1976). An empirical investigation of factors which influence college-going behavior. *Annals of Economic and Social Measurement*, 5(4), 391-419.

Koker, M., & Hendel, D. (2003). Predicting graduation rates for three groups of new advanced-standing cohorts. *Community College Journal of Research and Practice*, 27(2), 131-146.

Kolajo, E. (2004). From developmental education to graduation: A community college experience. *Community College Journal of Research and Practice*, 28, 365-371.

Koutsoubakis, D. (1999). A test of effectiveness of a one-term freshman orientation program at the foreign campus of an accredited private American university. *Journal of the First-Year Experience & Students in Transition*, 11(2), 33-58.

Kowalewski, D., Holstein, E., & Schneider, V. (1989). The validity of selected correlates of unexcused absences in a four-year private college. *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 49, 985-991.

Kowalik, T. F. (1989). What we know about doctoral student persistence. *Innovative Higher Education*, 13(2), 163-171, Spr-Sum 1989.

Kowalski, C. (1977). *The impact of college on persisting and nonpersisting students*. New York: Philosophical Library.

Kraemer, B. A. (1995). Factors affecting Hispanic student transfer behavior. *Research in Higher Education*, 36(3), 303-322.

Kraemer, B. A. (1997). The academic and social integration of Hispanic students into college. *The Review of Higher Education*, 20, 163-179.

Kram, K. E. (1988). *Mentoring at work: Developmental relationships on organization life*. Glenview, IL: Scott, Forsman.

Kraska, M. F., & Larkins, J. R., Jr. (1999). Factors affecting master sergeants' completion of Community College of the Air Force AAS degree requirements. *Journal of Industrial Teacher Education*, 36(3), 5-23.

Kreysa, P. G. (2006-2007). The impact of remediation on persistence of under-prepared college students. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 8(2), 251-270.

Kriner, L. S., & Shriberg, a. (1992). Counseling center interventions with low achievers. *NASPA Journal*, 30, 39-42.

Krobak, P. (1992). Black student retention in predominantly white regional universities: The politics of faculty involvement. *Journal of Negro Education*, 61(4), 509-530.

Krotseng, M. V. (1992). Predicting persistence from the student adaptation to college questionnaire: Early warning or siren song? *Research in Higher Education*, 33(1), 99-111.

Kuh, G. D. (1972). Counseling the transfer: Does it make a difference? *The National Association of College Admissions Counselors Journal*, 16, 16-19.

Kuh, G. D. (1993). In their own words: What students learn outside the classroom. *American Educational Research Journal*, 30, 277-304.

Kuh, G. D. (1995). Cultivating "high stakes" student culture research. *Research in Higher Education*. 36, 563-576.

Kuh, G. D. (1996). Guiding principles for creating seamless learning environments for undergraduates. *Journal of College Student Development*, 37, 135-148.

Kuh, G. D. (1999). How are we doing? Tracking the quality of the undergraduate experience, 1960s to the present. *The Review of Higher Education*, 22, 99-119.

Kuh, G. D. (2001-2002). Organizational culture and student persistence: prospects and puzzles. *Journal of College Student: Research, Theory & Practice*, 3(1), 23-40.

Kuh, G. D. (2003). What we're learning about student engagement from NSSE.

Change, 35, 24-32.

Kuh, G. D., Gonyea, R. M., & Palmer, M. (2001). The disengaged commuter student: Fact or fiction. *Commuter Perspectives*, 27(1), 2-5.

Kuh, G. D., & Hu, S. (2001). The effects of student-faculty interaction in the 1990s. *The Review of Higher Education*, 24, 309-332.

Kuh, G. D., Kinzie, J., Schuh, J. H., & Whitt, E. J. (2005). *Student success in college: Creating conditions that matter*. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass.

Kuh, G. D., Pace, C. R., & Vesper, N. (1997). The development of process indicators to estimate student gains associated with good practices in undergraduate persistence. *Research in Higher Education*, 38, 435-454.

Kuh, G., Schuh, J., & Whitt, E. (Eds.) (1991). *Involving colleges: Successful approaches to fostering student learning and development outside the classroom*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Kuh, G. D., Kinzie, J., Buckley, J. A., Bridges, B. K., & Hayek, J. C. (2007). Piecing together the student success puzzle: Research, propositions, and recommendations. *ASHE Higher Education Report*, 32(5), San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass.

Kulik, C. C., Kulik, J. A., & Schwab, B. J. (1983). College programs for high-risk and disadvantaged students: A meta-analysis of findings. *Review of Educational Research*, 53(3), 397-414.

Kunkel, C. (1994). Women's needs on campus: How universities meet them. *Initiatives*, 56(2), 15-28.

Kuntz, Steven S. (1987). *Student's academic orientations and their perceptions of and preferences for colleges: Applied market research using the ideal point preference model and multidimensional scaling*. San Diego: Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Association for the Study of Higher Education. (ED 281 470).

Kunz, J., & Kunz, J. P. (1995). Parental divorce and academic achievement of college students. *Psychological Reports*, 76(3), 1025-1026.

Kvam, P. H. (2000). The effect of active learning methods on student retention in engineering statistics. *The American Statistician*, 54(2), 136-140.

L

[back to top](#)

Laanan, F. S. (1995). Making the transition: Understanding the adjustment process

of community college transfer students. *Community College Review*, 23(4),69-84.

Labun, E. (2002). The Red River College model: Enhancing success for native Canadian and other nursing students from disenfranchised groups. *Journal of Transcultural Nursing*, 13(4), 311-317.

Lacina, J. G. (2002). Preparing international students for a successful social experience in higher education. *New Directions for Higher Education*, 117, 21-27.

Ladd, P. D., & Ruby, R. Jr. (1999). Learning style and adjustment issues of international students. *Journal of Education for Business*, 74(6),363-367.

Laird, T. F., & Kuh, G. D. (2005). Student experiences with information technology and their relationship to other aspects of student engagement. *Research in Higher Education*, 46(2), 211-233.

Lambert, M. J., & Cattani-Thompson, K. (1996). Current findings regarding the effectiveness of counseling: Implications for practice. *Journal of counseling & Development*, 74, 601-608.

Landrum, R. E. (2001-2002). The responsibility for retention: perceptions of students and university personnel. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 3(2), 195-212.

Landry, C. C. (2002-2003). Retention of women and people of color: Unique challenges and institutional responses. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 4(1). 1-14.

Lang, G., Dunham, R., & Alpert, G. (1988). Factors related to academic success and failure of college football players: The case of mental dropouts. *Youth & Society*, 20, 209-222.

Lang, M. (1986). Black student retention at predominantly black institutions: Problems issues alternatives. *Western Journal of Black Studies*, 10(2),48-54.

Lang, M. (1992). Barriers to Blacks' educational achievement in higher education: a statistical and conceptual review. *Journal of Black Studies*, 22, 510-522.

Lang, M. (2001-2002). Student retention in higher education: Some conceptual and programmatic perspectives. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 3(3), 217-230.

Lang, M., & Ford, C. A. (Eds.) (1988). *Black student retention in higher education*. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas.

Langhinrichsen-Rohling, J., Larsen, Al, & Jacobs, J. E. (1997). Retrospective reports of the family of origin environment and the transition to college. *Journal of College*

Student Development, 38(1), 49-61.

Lapsle, D. K., & Edgerton, A. (2002). Separation-individuation, adult attachment style, and college adjustment. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 80, 485-493.

Lareau, A. (1987). Why involve commuter students in learning? *New Directions for Higher Education*, 109, 73-85.

Larson, J. R., & Scontrino, M. P. (1976). The consistency of high school grade point average and of the verbal and mathematical portions of the scholastic aptitude test of the college entrance examination board, as predictors of college performance: An eight year study. *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 36, 439-443.

Lasley Barajas, H., & Pierce, J. L. (2001). The significance of race and gender in school success among Latinas and Latinos in college. *Gender & Society*, 15, 859-878.

Laufgraben, J., & Shapiro, N. (2004). *Sustaining and improving learning communities*. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass.

Launius, M. H. (1997). College student attendance: Attitudes and academic performance. *College Student Journal*, 31, 86-92.

Lea, L., Clayton, M., Draude, B., & Barlow, S. (2001). The impact of technology on teaching and learning. *EDUCAUSE Quarterly*, 2, 69-70.

Leach, E. R. (1975). Student development and college services: A consumer perspective. In J. S. Keyser (Ed.), *Towards the future vitality of student development services*, (p. 13-20). Traverse City, Michigan: The American College Testing Program.

Leavitt, R. S. (1989). Married women returning to college: A study of their personal and family adjustments. *Smith College Studies in Social Work*, 59(3), 301-315.

Lee, D. S. (1997). What teachers can do to relieve problems identified by international students. *New Directions for Teaching and Learning*, 70, 93-100.

Lee, J., Sax, L., Kim, K., & Hagedorn, L. (2004). Understanding students' parental education beyond first-generation status. *Community College Review*, 32, 1-20.

Lee, M. M. (1996). *Student retention survey: Why students did not return, spring semester 1994*. New York: Westchester Community College (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 391 565).

Lee, S. J. (1997). The road to college: Hmong American women's pursuit of higher education. *Harvard Educational Review*, 67(4), 803-827.

Lee, W. Y. (1999). Striving toward effective retention: the effect of race on

mentoring African American students. *Peabody Journal of Education*, 74(2), 27-43.

Lemons, L. J., & Richmond, D. R. (1987). A developmental perspective of sophomore slump. *NASPA Journal*, 24(3), 15-19.

Lenahan, M. C., Dunn, R., Ingham, J., Signer, B., & Murray, J. B. (1994). Effects of learning-style invention on college students' achievement, anxiety, anger, and curiosity. *Journal of College Student Development*, 35, 1-6.

Lenning, O. T., Beal, P. E., & Sauer, K. (1980). *Retention and attrition: Evidence for action and research*. Boulder, Colorado: The National Institute for Higher Education Management Systems.

Lenning, O. T., & Cooper, E. M. (1978). *Guidebook for colleges and universities: Presenting information to prospective students*. Boulder, Colorado: The National Center For Higher Education Management Systems.

Lenning, O. T., & Ebbers, L. H. (1999). *The powerful potential of learning communities*. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report (Vol. 26, No. 6). Washington, DC: the George Washington University Graduate School of Education and Human Development.

Lenning, O. T., Sauer, K., & Beal, P. E. (1980). Student retention strategies. Washington, D. C.: AAHE-ERIC/Higher Education Report No. 8.

Lent, R. W., Brown, S. D., & Lark, K. C. (1984). Relation of self-efficacy expectations to academic achievement and persistence. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 31, 355-362.

Leppel, K. (1984). The academic performance of returning and continuing college students: An economic analysis. *Journal of Economic Education*, 15, 46-54.

Leppel, K. (2001). The impact of major on college persistence among freshmen. *Journal of Education for Business*, 76(4), 209-215.

Leppel, K. (2002). Similarities and differences in the college persistence of men and women. *Review of Higher Education*, 25(4), 433-450.

Leppel, K. (2005-2006). The impact of sport and non-sport activities on college persistence of freshmen. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 7 (3-4), 165-188.

Leslie, L. L., & Brinkman, P. T. (1988). *The economic value of higher education*. New York: Collier-Macmillan.

LeSure-Lester, G. E. (2003-2004). Effects of coping styles on college persistence decisions among Latino students in two year colleges. *Journal of College Student*

Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 5(1), 11-22.

LeSure-Lester, G. E. & King, N. (2004-2005). Racial-ethnic differences in social anxiety among college students. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 6(3), 359-367.

Levin, J., & Wyckoff, J. (1990). *Student characteristics that predict persistence and success in Baccalaureate Engineering*. Pamaona, NJ: National Academic Advising Association. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. 320497).

Levin, H. M., & Calcagno, J. C. (2008). Remediation in the community college. *Community College Review*, 35, 181-207.

Levin, M. E., & Levin, J. R. (1991). A critical examination of academic retention programs for at-risk minority college students. *Journal of College Student Development*, 32, 323-334.

Levine, A., & Nidffer, J. (1996). *Beating the odds: How the poor get to college*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Lewallen, W. (1993). The impact of being "undecided" on college-student persistence. *Journal of College Student Development*, 34, 103-112.

Lewis, C. W., Ginsberg, R., Davies, T., & Smith, K. (2004). The experiences of African American Ph.D. students at a predominantly White Carnegie 1-Research institution. *College Student Journal*, 38(2), 231-245.

Lichtman, C. G., Bass, A. R., & Ager, J. W., Jr. (1989). Differences between black and white students in attrition patterns from an urban commuter university. *Journal of College Student Development*, 30, 4-10.

Licpsky, S. A., & Ender, S. C. (1990). Impact of a study skills course on probation students' academic performance. *Journal of the Freshman Year Experience*, 2(1), 7-15.

Lidy, K. M., & Kahn, J. H. (2006). Personality as a predictor of first-semester adjustment to college: The mediational role of perceived social support. *Journal of College Counseling*, 9, 123-134.

Light, R. J. (2001). *Making the most of college: Students speak their minds*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

Light, A., & Strayer, W. (2000). Determinants of college completion. *Journal of Human Resources*, 35(2), 299-332.

Lin, J. G., & Yi, J. K. (1997). Asian international students' adjustment: Issues and program suggestions. *College Student Journal*, 31(4), 473-479.

Lin, R. L., LaCounte, D., & Eder, J. (1988). A study of Native American students in a predominantly White college. *Journal of American Indian Education*, 27(3), 27-31.

Lin, Y., & Vogt, W. P. (1996). Occupational outcomes for student earning two-year college degrees: Income, status, and equity. *Journal of Higher Education*, 67, 446-475.

Lipschutz, S. S. (1993). Enhancing success in doctoral education: From policy to practice. *New Directions for Institutional Research*, 80, 69-80.

Lipsky, S. A., & Ender, S. C. (1990). Impact of a study skills course on probationary students' academic performance. *Journal of the Freshman Year Experience*. 2(1), 7-15.

Litten, L. H. & Brodigan, D. L. (1982, Spring). On being heard in a noisy world: Matching messages and media in college marketing. *College and University*, 242-264.

Liu, E., & Liu, R. (1999). An application of Tinto's model at a commuter campus. *Education*, 119(3), 537-541.

Livengood, J. M. (1992). Student's motivational goals and beliefs about effort and ability as they relate to college academic success. *Research in Higher Education*, 33(2), 247-261.

Llagas, C. (2003). *Status and trends in the education of Hispanics*. Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics. Report No: NCEDS-2003-008.

Locks, A. M., Hurtado, S., Bowman, N. A., & Oseguera, L. (2008). Extending notions of campus climate and diversity to students' transition to college. *The Review of Higher Education*, 31, 257-285.

Lohfink, M. M., & Paulsen, M. B. (2005). Comparing the determinants of persistence for first-generation and continuing-generation students. *Journal of College Student Development*, 46, 409-428.

London, H. (1989). Breaking away: A study of first-generation college students and their families. *American Journal of Education*, 97, 144-170.

Longden, B. (2004). Interpreting student early departure from higher education through the lens of cultural capital. *Tertiary Education and Management*, 10(2), 121-138.

Longden, B. (2006). An institutional response to changing student expectations and their impact on retention rates. *Journal of Higher Education Policy & Management*. 28(2), 173-187.

Longden, B. (2012-2013). "Bearing down" on student non-completion: Implications and consequences for English higher education. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 14(1), 117-148.

Longwell-Grice, R. (2003). Get a job: Working class students discuss the purpose of college. *The College Student Affairs Journal*, 22(2), 40-53.

Longwell-Grice, R., & Longwell-Grice, H. (2007-2008). Testing Tinto: How do

retention theories work for first-generation, working-class students? *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 9(4),407-420.

Loo, C., & Rolison, G. (1986). Alienation of ethnic minority students at a predominantly White university. *Journal of Higher Education*, 57,58-77.

Loomis, K. D. (2000). Learning styles and asynchronous learning: Comparing the LASSI Model to class performance. *Journal of Asynchronous Learning Network*, 4(1), 9.cxxc

Lorentz, R. & Benedict, J. M. (1996). Differences in academic performance between transfer students and entering freshmen in a college of business. *College Student Journal*, 30(1), 57-64.

Lorenzetti, J. P. (2005). Secrets of online success: Lessons from the community colleges. *Distance Education Reprot*, 9(11), 3-6.

Lotkowski, V., Robbins, S., & Noeth, R. (2004). The role of academic and non-academic factors in improving college retention. *ACT Policy Report*, 1-41.

Lounsbury, J. W., Saudargas, R. A., & Gibson, L. W. (2004). An investigation of personality traits in relation to intention to withdraw from college. *Journal of College Student Development*, 45, 517-534.

Love, P. G. (1995). Exploring the impact of student affairs professionals on student outcomes. *Journal of College Student Development*, 36, 162-170.

Lovitts, B. E. (2001). *Leaving the ivory tower: The causes and consequences of departure form doctoral study*. Maryland: Rowman and Littlefield Publishers, Inc.

Lovitts, B. E., & Nelson, C. (2000). The hidden crisis in graduate education: Attrition from Ph.D. programs. *Academe*, 86(6),44-50.

Lowe, A. & Toney, M. (2000-2001). Academic advising: Views of the givers and takers. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 2(2), 93-108.

Lowe, H., & Cook, A. (2003). Mind the gap: Are students prepared for higher education? *Journal of Further and Higher Education*, 27(1), 53-76.

Lucas, S. R. (2001). Effectively maintained inequality: Education transitions, track mobility, and social background effects. *American Journal of Sociology*, 106, 1642-1690.

Lucas, M. & Hunt, P. (2001-2002). Career exploration of academically dismissed students: A developmental view. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 3(4), 319-332.

Lundquist, C., Spalding, R. J., & Landrum, R. E. (2002-2003). Collegestudent's thoughts about leaving the university: The impact of faculty attitudes and behaviors. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 4(2),123-134.

M

[back to top](#)

Macari, D. P., Maples, M. F., & D'Andrea, L. (2005-2006). A comparative study of psychosocial development in nontraditional and traditional college students. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 7(3-4), 283-302.

MacCallum, M. (2008). Effect of financial aid processing policies on student retention and success. *NASFAA Journal of Student Financial Aid*, 37(2), 17-32.

MacGuire, S., & Halpin, G. (1995, November). *Factors related to persistence in engineering: Results of a qualitative study*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Mid-South Education Research Association, Biloxi, MS. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED398052).

Mackay, J. (1996). *Establishing a learning community for community college students: STAR-students and teachers achieving results*. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED393514).

Mackie, S. E. (2001, August). Jumping the hurdles-Undergraduate student withdrawal behaviour. *Innovations in Education and Teaching International*, 38(3), 265-276.

MacKinnon-Slaney, F. (1994). The adult persistence in learning model: A road map to counseling services for adult learners. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 72(3), 268-275, Jan-Feb 1994.

MacKinnon-Slaney, F., Barber, S. L., & Slaney, R. B. (1988). Marital status as a mediating factor on career aspirations of re-entry female students. *Journal of College Student Development*, 29(4), 327-333.

MacMillan, T. F. & Kester, D. M. (1973, February). Promises to keep: NORCAL impact on student attrition. *Community and Junior College Journal*, 43, No. 5, 45-46.

Madrado-Paterson, R., & Rodriguez, M. (1978). Minority students' perceptions of a university environment. *Journal of College Student Personnel*, 19, 259-263.

Maggio, J. C., White, W. G., Molstad, S., & Kher, N. (2005). Prefreshmen summer programs' impact on student achievement and retention. *Journal of Developmental Education*, 29(2), 2-9.

Maguire, J. & Lay, R. (1981, Winter). Modeling the college choice process: Images and decisions. *College and University*, 123-139.

Maisto, A. A., & Tammi, M. W. (1991). The effect of a content-based freshman seminar on academic and social integration. *Journal of the Freshman Year Experience*, 3, 29-47.

Makuakane-Drechsel, T., & Hagedorn, L. S. (2000). Correlates of retention among Asian Pacific Americans in community colleges: The case for Hawaiian students. *Community College Journal of Research and Practice*, 24, 639-655.

Malaney, G. D., & Berger, J. B. (2004-2005). Assessing how diversity affects students' interest in social change. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 6(4), 443-460.

Malaney, G. D., & Shively, M. (1995). Academic and social expectations and experiences of first-year students of color. *National Association of Student Personnel Administrators Journal*, 32(1), 3-18.

Maldonado, D. E., Rhoads, R., & Buenavista, T. L. (2005). The student-initiated retention project: Theoretical contributions and the role of self-empowerment. *American Educational Research Journal*, 42(4), 605-638.

Melendez, M. C., (2006-2007). The influence of athletic participation on the college adjustment of freshmen and sophomore student athletes. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 8(1), 39-55.

Mallette, B. I., & Cabrera, A. F. (1991). Determinants of withdrawal behavior: An exploratory study. *Research in High Education*, 32(2), 179-194.

Mallinckrodt, B. (1988). Student retention, social support, and dropout intention: Comparison of black and white students. *Journal of College Student Development*, 29(1), 60-64.

Mallinckroft, B. & Sedlacek, W. E. (1987). Student retention and the use of campus facilities by race. *NASPA Journal*, 24, 28-32.

Malm, N. W. (1999, Summer). Student retention in the community college: The faculty role. *Visions: The Journal of Applied Research for the Florida Association of Community colleges*, 2(2), 15-23.

Malnarich, G., Dusenberry, P., Sloan, B., Swinton, J., & van Slyck, P. (2004). The pedagogy of possibilities: Developmental education, college studies, and learning communities. Olympia, WA: Washington Center for Improving the Quality of Undergraduate Education, Evergreen State College.

Manalo, E., Wong-Toi, G., & Henning, M. (1996). Effectiveness of an intensive learning skills course for university students on restricted enrollment. *Higher Education Research and Development*, 15(2), 189-199.

Manaster, G. J., Chan, J. C., & Safady, R. (1992). Mexican-American migrant students' academic success: sociological and psychological acculturation. *Adolescence*, 27, (105), 123-136.

Mangold, W. D., Bean, L., & Adams, D. (2003). The impact of intercollegiate athletics on graduation rates among major NCAA division I universities. *Journal of Higher Education, 74*(5).

Mangold, W. D., Bean, L. G., Adams, D. J., Schwab, W. A., & Lynch, S. M. (2002-2003). Who goes who stays: An assessment of the effect of a freshman mentoring and unit registration program on college persistence. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 4*(2), 95-122.

Mann, J. R., Hunt, M. D. & Alford, J. G. (2003-2004). Monitored probation: A program that works. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 5*(3), 245-254.

Mannan, M. A. (2007). Student attrition and academic and social integration: Application of Tinto's model at the University of Papua New Guinea. *Higher Education, 53*, 147-165.

Manning, K. (2000). *Rituals, ceremonies, and cultural meaning in higher education*. Westport, CT: Bergin & Garvey.

Manski, C. F. (1989). Schooling as experimentation: A reappraisal of the postsecondary dropout phenomenon. *Economics of Education Review, 8*(4), 305-312.

Manski, C. F., & Wise, D. A. (1983). *College choice in America*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press.

Marcus, R. D. (1989). Freshman retention rates at U.S. private colleges: Results from aggregated data. *Journal of Economic and Social Measurement, 15*, 37-55.

Margolis, G. (1976). *Pushing the freshman first semester panic button: some perspectives on counseling anxious freshmen the first weeks of school*. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 126 406).

Marks, E. (1967). Student perceptions of college persistence, and their intellect, personality and performance correlates. *Journal of Educational Psychology, 58*, 210-221.

Marsh, H. W., & Kleitman, S. (2002). Extracurricular school activities: The good, the bad, and the nonlinear. *Harvard Educational Review, 72*, 464-514.

Marsh, H. W., & Kleitman, S. (2003). School athletic participation: Mostly gain with little pain. *Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology, 25*, 205-229.

Marsh, L. M. (1966). College dropout: A review. *Personnel and Guidance Journal, 44*, 475-481.

Martin, J. Y. (1988). Meeting nontraditional students halfway. *Journal of College*

Student Development, 29(4), 369-370.

Martin, D. C., Blanc, R. A., & DeBuhr, L. (1983). Breaking the attrition cycle: The effects of Supplemental Instruction on undergraduate performance and attrition. *Journal of Higher Education*, 54, 80-89.

Martin Jr., W. E., Swartz-Kulstad, J. L., & Madison, M. (1999). Psychosocial factors that predict the college adjustment of first-year undergraduate students: Implications for college counselors. *Journal of College Counseling*, 2, 121-133.

Martin Lohfink, M., & Paulsen, M. B. (2005). Comparing the determinants of persistence for first-generation and continuing-generation students. *Journal of College Student Development*, 46(4), 409-428.

Martinez, P. (1995). *Student retention in further and adult education: The evidence*. Blagdon: FEDA.

Martinez, P. (1997). *Improving student retention: A guide to successful strategies*. Blagdon: FEDA.

Martinez, P. & Munday, F. (1998). *9000 Voices: Student persistence and drop out in further education*. London: Further Education Development Agency. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 427 169).

Martin, P.E. & Sheckley, B.G. (2000). Indicators of Client Satisfaction in Academic, Career, and Personal Counseling in Higher Education. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 1(4), 289-310.

Martinez, P. (1997). *Improving student retention: A guide to successful strategies*. London, England: Further Education Development Agency. (ERIC Documentation Reproduction Service No. ED 413 461).

Martinez, P., Houghton, J., & Krupska, M. (1998). *Staff development for student retention in further and adult education*. FE Matters, 2(8), (ERIC Documentation Reproduction Service No. ED 417 347).

Martorana, S. V., & Williams, L. L. (1954). Academic success of junior college transfers at the State College of Washington. *Junior College Journal*, 24, 402-415.

Marwick, J. D. (2004). Charting a path to success: The association between institutional placement policies and the academic success of Latino students. *Community College Journal of Research and Practice*, 28, 263-280.

Mash, D. J. (1978). Academic advising: Too often taken for granted. *CollegeBoard Review*, 107, 32-36.

Mashburn, W. (2000). A Psychological Process of College Student Dropout. *Journal of*

College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 2(3), 173-190.

Masursky, D. (1997). *Attrition of low-income, first generation African-American students at a predominantly white, urban university*. Philadelphia, PA: Temple University. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED461324).

Maton, K. I., & Hrabowski, F. A., III. (2004). Increasing the number of African American PhDs in the sciences and engineering: A strengths-based approach. *American Psychologist*, 59(6), 547-556.

Mattette, B. I., & Cabrera, A. F. (1991). Determinants of withdrawal behavior: An exploratory study. *Research in Higher Education*, 32(2), 179-194.

Matthews, D. (1999, September). The origins of distance education and its use in the United States. *Technological Horizons in Education Journal*, 27(2), 54-60.

Matthews, D. B. (1991). The effects of learning style on grades of first-year college students. *Research in Higher Education*, 32(3), 253-268.

Maxwell, W. (1998). Supplemental instruction, learning communities, and students studying together. *Community College Review*, 26, 1-18.

Mayo, J. R., Murguia, E., & Padilla, R. V. (1995). Social integration and academic performance among minority university students. *Journal of College Student Development*, 36, 542-552.

McArthur, R. C. (2005). Faculty-based advising: An important factor in community college retention. *Community College Review*, 32(4) 1-18.

McCaffrey, S. (1989). *A key to survival: The retention of adult students in an external degree program*. ASHE Annual paper. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association for the Study of Higher Education (Atlanta, GA, November 2-5, 1989) (ERIC ED 313 974).

McCauley, D. P. (1988). Effects of specific factors on blacks' persistence at a predominantly white university. *Journal of College Student Personnel*, 29(1), 48-51.

McCool, A. C. (1984). Factors influencing Hispanic student retention within the community college. *Community/Junior College Quarterly of Research and Practice*, 8, 19-37.

McCracken, H. (2008-2009). Best practices in supporting persistence of distance education students through integrated web-based systems. *Journal of College Student: Research, Theory & Practice*, 10(1), 65-92.

McCutcheon, L. (1989). Prediction of absenteeism in college students using social learning theory. *Community and Junior College Quarterly*, 13, 1-10.

McDonald, S. D., & Vrana, S. R. (2007). Interracial social comfort and its relationship to adjustment to college. *Journal of Negro Education*, 76, 130-140.

McDonough, P. M. (1997). *Choosing colleges: How social class and schools structure opportunity*. Albany: State University of New York Press.

McDonough, P. M., Antonio, A. L., & Trent, J. W. (1997). Black students, black colleges: An African-American college choice model. *Journal of a Just and Caring Education, 3*, 9-36.

McEwen, M. K., Kodama, C. M., Alvarez, A. N., Lee, S., & Liang, C. T. H. (2002). *Working with Asian American college students*. New Direction for Student Services Sourcebook no. 97. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

McGaha, V., & Fitzpatrick, J. (2005). Personal and social contributors to dropout risk for undergraduate students. *College Student Journal, 39*, 287-298.

McGivney, V. (1996). *Staying or leaving the course: Non-completion and retention of mature students in further and higher education*. National Institute of Adult Continuing Education, Leicester (England). (ERIC Reproduction Services ED 396 140).

McGrath, M., & Braunstein, A. (1997). The prediction of freshmen attrition: An examination of the importance of certain demographic, academic, financial, and social factors. *College Student Journal, 31*(3), 396-408.

McKenzie, K., & Schweitzer, R. (2001). Who succeeds at university? Factors predicting academic performance in first year Australian university students. *Higher Education Research and Development, 20*(1), 21-33.

McKeon, T. K. (1989). Strategies for improving the retention and success of minority students in community college. *Dissertation Abstracts International, 50*(09), 2762A.

McKinney, K., Saxe, D., & Cobb, L. (1998). Are we really doing all we can for our undergraduates? Professional socialization via out-of-class experiences. *Teaching Sociology, 26*, 1-3.

McLaughlin, G. W., Brozovsky, P. V., & McLaughlin, J. S. (1998). Changing perspectives on student retention: A role for institutional research. *Research in Higher Education, 39*(1), 1-17.

McLendon, M. K., Tuchmayer, J. B., & Park, T. J. (2009-2010). State policy climates for college student success: An analysis of state policy documents pertaining to college persistence and completion. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 11*(1), 33-56.

McNairy, F. (1996). The challenge for higher education: Retaining students of color. *New Directions for Student Affairs, 74*, 3-14.

McNeely, J. H. (1937). *College student mortality*. U.S. Office of Education, Bulletin 1937, no 11. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

McShannon, J. (2001). *Gaining retention and achievement for students program: A*

faculty development program to increase student success (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 450 627). New Mexico: New Mexico University.

Mealey, D. L. (1990). Understanding the motivation problems of at-risk college students. *Journal of Reading, 33*, 598-601.

Mellette, B. I., & Cabrera, A. F. (1991). Determinants of withdrawal behavior: An exploratory study. *Research in Higher Education, 32*(1), 179-194.

Mentzer, G. A., Cryan, J., & Teclehaimanot, B. (2007). Two peas in a pod: A comparison of face-to-face and Web-based classrooms. *Journal of Technology and Teacher Education, 16*(2), 233-246.

Mercer, D. (1993). Older coeds: Predicting who will stay this time. *Journal of Research and Development in Education, 26*(3), 153-163.

Mervis, J. (2000). Diversity: Easier said than done. *Science, 289*(5478), 378-379.

Metz, G. W. (2004-2005). Challenge and changes to Tinto's persistence theory: A historical review. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 6*(2), 191-208.

Metzner, B. S. (1989). Perceived quality of academic advising: the effect on freshman attrition. *American Educational Research Journal, 26*, 422-442.

Metzner, B. S., & Bean, J. P. (1987). The estimation of a conceptual model of nontraditional undergraduate student attrition. *Research in Higher Education, 27*(1), 15-38.

Meznek, J. M. (1987). A national study of student attrition in community colleges. *Dissertation Abstracts International, 48*(11), 2779A.

Michie, F., Glachan, M, & Bray, D. (2001). An evaluation of factors influencing the academic self-concept, self-esteem and academic stress for direct and re-entry students in higher education. *Educational Psychology, 21*, 455-472.

Middaugh, M. F. (1992). Persistence. *The Primer for Institutional Research, 1*-11.

Middleton, E. J., Mason, E. J., Stilwell, W. E., & Parker, W. C. (1998). A model for recruitment and retention of minority students in teacher preparation programs. *Journal of Teacher Education, 39*, 14-18.

Milem, J. F., & Berger, J. B. (1997). A modified model of college student persistence: Exploring the relationship between Astin's theory of involvement and Tinto's theory of student departure. *Journal of College Student Development, 38*(4), 387-399.

Miller, A. (2002). *Mentoring students & young people: A handbook of effective*

practice. London: UK: Kogan Page.

Miller, J. C. (1997). Variables affecting the decision to withdraw from liberal arts and science courses. *Community College Review*, 25(3), 39-54.

Miller, C. D., Alway, M., & McKinley, D. L. (1987). Effects of learning styles and strategies on academic success. *Journal of College Student Personnel*, 28(5), 399-404.

Miller, P. S., & Kerr, G. (2002). The athletic, academic, and social experiences of inter-collegiate student athletes. *Journal of Sport Behavior*, 25, 346-368.

Miller, T. E., & Brickman, S. B. (1982). Faculty and staff mentoring: A model for improving student retention and service. *NASPA Journal*, 19(3), 23-27.

Miller, T. E., Glynn, J. G., & Neuner, J. L. (1988). Reducing attrition: A college at work in research and practice. *NASPA Journal*, 25(4), 236-243.

Miller-Bernal, L. (2000). *Separate by degree: Women students' experiences in single-sex and coeducational colleges*. New York: Peter Lang.

Ministry of Education. (2003). *Managing growth within the tertiary education sector: Course retention and benchmarking of national qualifications*. Wellington: Ministry of Education.

Mohammadi, J. (1996, Spring). Exploring retention and attrition in a two-year public community college. *VCCA Journal*, 10(1), 39-50.

Mohr, J. J., Eiche, K. D., & Sedlacek, W. E. (1998). So close, yet so far: Predictors of attrition in college seniors. *Journal of College Student Development*, 39, 343-354.

Moline, A. E. (1987). Financial aid and student persistence: An application of causal modeling. *Research in Higher Education*, 26(2), 130-147.

Moller-Wong, C., & Eide, A. I. (1997). An engineering student retention study. *Journal of Engineering Education*, 86(1), 7-15.

Molnar, D. (1996). *The impact of institutional effectiveness on student retention*. (ERIC document Reproduction Service No. 397-721).

Mone, M. A., Baker, D. D., & Jeffries, F. (1995). Predictive validity and time dependency of self-efficacy, self-esteem, personal goals, and academic performance. *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 55(5), 716-727.

Montgomery, R. L., & Haemmerlie, F. M. (1993). Undergraduate adjustment to college, drinking behavior, and fraternity membership. *Psychological Reports*, 73, 801-802.

Moore, K. (1992). The role of mentors in developing leaders for academe. *Educational Record*, 63(1), 22-28.

Moore, R. (2004-2005). Pre-enrollment and post-enrollment predictors of the academic success of developmental education students. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 6(3), 325-336.

Moore, K., & Klas, L. D. (1989). Comparing personal, social, and institutional variables for university dropouts and those who persist. *College Student Journal*, 23, 16-22.

Morey, A. I., (2000). Changing higher education curricula for a global and multicultural world. *Higher Education in Europe*, 25(1), 25-39.

Morgan, C. & Tam, M. (1999). Unraveling the complexities of distance education student attrition. *Distance Education*, 20(1), 96-108.

Mori, S. (2000). Addressing the mental health concerns of international students. *Journal of Counseling & Development*, 78(2), 137-144.

Morley, K. M. (2003-2004). Fitting in by race/ethnicity: The social and academic integration of diverse students at a large predominantly white university. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 5(2), 147-174.

Morris, L. V., & Finnegan, C. L. (2008-2009). Best practices in predicting and encouraging student persistence and achievement online. *Journal of College Student: Research, Theory & Practice*, 10(1), 55-64.

Morris, L., Finnegan, C., & Wu, S. (2005). Tracking student behavior, persistence, and achievement in online courses. *The Internet and Higher Education*, 8(3), 221-231.

Morris, L. V., Wu, S., & Finnegan, C. (2005). Predicting retention in online general education courses. *The American Journal of Distance Education*, 19(1), 23-36.

Morris, L. V., Xu, H., & Finnegan C. (2005). Roles of faculty in teaching asynchronous undergraduate courses. *The Journal of Asynchronous Learning Network*, 9(1), 65-82.

Morrissey, M. (1995, September). When the cheering stops: Counselors finding a niche in the psychosocial development of athletes. *Counseling Today*, 1-16.

Mortenson, T. G. (2000). Private economic benefit/cost ratios of a college investment for men and women 1967 to 1999. *Postsecondary Education OPPORTUNITY*, 101, 1-15.

Mortenson, T. G. (2000, July). College participation for students from low income families by state, 1992 to 1998. *Postsecondary Education Opportunity*. Oskaloosa, IA: The Pell Center for the Student of Opportunity in Higher Education.

Mortenson, T. G. (2001, October). Family income and higher education opportunity

1970 to 2000. *Postsecondary Education Opportunity*. Oskaloosa, IA: The Pell Center for the Student of Opportunity in Higher Education.

Mortenson, T. G. (2005). Measurements of persistence. In *College student retention: Formula for student success*. Ed. A. Seidman, 31-60. Westport, CT: ACE/Praeger.

Morton-Rias, D., Dunn, R., Terregrossa, R., Geisert, F., Mangione, R., Ortiz, S., & Honigsfeld, A. (2007-2008). Allied health students' learning-styles identified with two different assessments. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 9(2), 233-250.

Most, D. E. (2008-2009). Patterns of doctoral student degree completion: A longitudinal analysis. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 10(2), 171-190.

Mounts, N. S. (2004). Contributions of parenting and campus climate to freshman adjustment in a multiethnic sample. *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, 35, 71-80.

Mouw, J. T., & Khanna, R. K. (1993). Predictions of academic success: A review of the literature and some recommendations. *College Student Journal*, 27(3), 328-336.

Moxley, D., Najor-Durack, A., & Dumbrigue, C. (2001). *Keeping students in higher education: Successful practices & strategies for retention*. Sterling, VA: Stylus Publishing Inc.

Muilenburga, L. Y., & Berge, Z. L. (2005). Student barriers to on-line learning: A factor analytic study. *Distance Education*, 26(1), 29-48.

Muller, C. (2000). MentorNet: Using the Internet to develop the next generation of women scientists and engineers. *AWIS Magazine*, 29(1), 19-34.

Multon, K. D., Brown, S. D., & Lent, R. W. (1991). Relation of self-efficacy beliefs to academic outcomes: A meta-analytic investigation. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 38, 30-39.

Munday, L. (1965). Predicting college grades in predominantly negro colleges. *Journal of Educational Measurement*, 2, 157-160.

Munro, B. H. (1981, Summer). Dropouts from higher education: path analysis of a national sample. *American Educational Research Journal*, 18(2), 133-141.

Munro, B., & Pooley, J. A. (2009). Differences in resilience and university adjustment between school leaver and mature entry university students. *The Australian Community Psychologist*, 21(1), 50-61.

Munsell, L., & Cornwell, K. (1994). Enabling students on probation to succeed. *Journal of College Student Development*, 35, 305-306.

Muraskin, L. D. (1998). *A structured freshman year for at-risk students*. Washington, DC: National Council of Educational Opportunity Associations and the National Trio Clearinghouse. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 420 265).

Muraskin, L., & Lee, J. (2004). *Raising the graduation rates of low-income college students*. Washington, DC: The Pell Institute for the Study of Opportunity in Higher Education.

Murdock, T. A. (1987). It isn't about money. The effects of financial aid on persistence. *The Review of Higher Education, 11*, 75-101.

Murdock, T. A. (1990). Financial aid and persistence: An integrative review of the literature. *National Association of Student Personnel Administrators Journal, 27*(3).

Murdock, T. A. (1987). It isn't just money: The effects of financial aid on student persistence. *The Review of Higher Education, 11*, 75-101.

Murguia, E., Padilla, R. V., & Pavel, M. (1991). Ethnicity and the concept of social integration in Tinto's model of institutional departure. *Journal of College Student Development, 32*, 433-439.

Murphey, C., Howkes, L., & Law, J. (2002). How international students can benefit from a web-based college orientation. *New Directions for Higher Education, 117*, 37-43.

Murphy, P. E. (1981). Consumer buying roles in college choice: Parents' and students' perceptions. *College and University, 57*, 150-160.

Murphy, R. O. (1989). Freshman year enhancement in American higher education. *Journal of the Freshman Year Experience, 1*(2), 93-102.

Murray, J. L., & Hall, P. M. (2000-2001). The student activities interest questionnaire: Relating Holland's vocational theory to student involvement. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 2*(4), 355-366.

Murtaugh, P. A., Burns, L. D., & Schuster, J. (1999). Predicting the retention of university students. *Research in Higher Education, 40*(3), 355-371.

Murtuza, A., & Ketkar, K. W. (1995). Evaluating the cost-effectiveness of a freshman studies program on an urban campus. *Journal of the Freshman Year Experience, 7*(1), 7-26.

Museum, S. D. (2008). The role of ethnic student organizations in fostering African American and Asian American students' cultural adjustment and membership at predominantly White institutions. *Journal of College Student Development, 49*, 568-586.

Mutchnick, E. S., & Anderson, J. A. (1991). Succeeding at a predominately white university: A case study of graduate students. *Journal for Higher Education Management, 6*, 49-55.

Mutter, P. (1992). Tinto's theory of departure and community college student persistence. *Journal of College Student Development, 33*, 310-317.

Nachmias, R., & Limor, S. (2003). Students' use of content in Web-supported academic courses. *Internet and Higher Education*, 6, 145-157.

Nagda, B. A., Gregerman, S. R., Jonides, J., von Hippel, W., & Lerner, J. S. (1998). Undergraduate student-faculty research partnerships affect student retention. *The Review of Higher Education*, 22(1), 55-72.

Napoli, A. R., & Wortman, P. M. (1996). A meta-analysis of the impact of academic and social integration on persistence of community college students. *Journal of Applied Research in the Community College*, 4(1), 5-21.

Napoli, A. R., & Wortman, P. M. (1998). Psychosocial factors related to retention and early departure of two-year community college students. *Research in Higher Education*, 39(4), 419-455.

Naretto, J. (1995). Adult student retention: The influence of internal and external communities. *NASPA Journal*, 32(2), 90-97.

Nafzinger, D. H., Holland, J. L., Gottredson, G. D. (March 1975). Student-college congruency as a predictor of satisfaction. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 22, 132-139.

Neito, S. (1999). *The light in their eyes: Creating multicultural learning communities*. New York: Teachers College Press.

Nelson, B., Dunn, R., Griggs, S. A., Primavera, L., Fitzpatrick, M., Bacilius, Z., & Miller, R. (1993). Effects of learning style intervention on college students' retention and achievement. *Journal of College Student Development*, 34(5), 364-369.

Nelson, R. B., Scott, T. B., & Bryan, W. A. (1984). Precollege characteristics and early college experiences as predictors of freshman year persistence. *Journal of College Student Personnel*, 25, 50-54.

Nerad, M. (1997). The institution that cares: Berkeley's efforts to support dissertation writing in the humanities and social sciences. *New Directions for Higher Education*, 25(3), 75-90.

Nerad, M., & Miller, D. S. (1996, Winter). Increasing student retention in graduate and professional programs. *New Directions for Institutional Research*, 92, 61-76.

Nettles, M. T., & Johnson, J. R. (1987). Race, sex and other factors as determinants of college students' socialization. *Journal of College Student Personnel*, 28(6), 512-524.

Nettles, M. T., & Millett, C. M. (2006). *Three magic letters: Getting to Ph.D.*

Baltimore, MD: The Johns Hopkins University Press.

Nettles, M., Theory, A., & Gosman, E. (1996). Comparative and predictive analyses of Black and White students' college achievement and experiences. *Journal of Higher Education, 57*(3), 289-318.

Neumann, Y., Finaly-Neumann, E., & Reichel, A. (1990, January/February). Determinants and consequences of students' burnout in universities. *The Journal of Higher Education, 61*(1).

Newlon, L. L., & Gaither, G. H. (1980, Spring). Factors contributing to attrition: An analysis of program impact on persistence patterns. *College and University, 55*, 237-251.

Newman, P., & Newman, B. (1999). What does it take to have a positive impact on minority students' retention? *Adolescence, 34*, (135), 483-491.

Newman R., & Miller, M. (2002, Winter-Spring). Developing institutional trust for non-traditional students in orientation. *Adult Learner Newsletter, 3-4*.

Newton, B. C., Ghee, K. L. & Langmeyer, D. (2013-2014). Correlates of African-American Undergraduate student achievement: Implications for the PRIZE initiative. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 15*(4), 605-632.

Newton, F. B. (1990). Academic support seminars: A program to assist students experiencing academic difficulty. *Journal of College Student Development, 31*, 183-186.

Newton, E. & Wells-Glover, L. (2000). Mentors for undergraduates in technical disciplines: A collaborative effort by faculty, student development professionals, and alumni to improve undergraduate retention and success in technical majors. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 1*(4), 311-322.

Nicpon, M. Fl, Huser, L., Blanks, E. H., Sollenberger, S., Befort, C., & Robinson Kurpius, E. (2006-2007). The relationship of loneliness and social support with college freshmen's academic performance and persistence. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 8*(3), 345-358.

Nippert, K. (2000). Influences on the educational degree attainment of two-year college students. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 2*(1), 29-40.

Nnadozie, E., Ishiyama, J., & Chon, J. (2001). Undergraduate research internships and graduate school success. *Journal of College Student Development, 42*(2), 145-156.

Noe, R. A. (1988). An investigation of the determinants of successful assigned mentoring relationships. *Personnel Psychology, 41*, 457-479.

Noel, L. (1976). College student retention--a campus-wide responsibility. *The NACAC*

Journal, 21(1), 33-36.

Noel, L. (Ed.). (1978). *Reducing the dropout rate*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Noel, L., & Levitz, R. (2000). *Power strategies for recruitment & retention*. Iowa City: Noel-Levitz.

Noel, L., Levitz, R., Saluri, D., & Associates. (1985). *Increasing student retention*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Nora, A. (1987). Determinants of retention among Chicano college students. *Research in Higher Education*, 26(1), 31-59.

Nora, A. (1990). Campus-based aid programs as determinants of retention among Hispanic community college students. *Journal of Higher Education*, 61(3), 312-331.

Nora, A. (1993). Two-year colleges and minority students' educational aspirations: Help or hinderance? *Higher Education: Handbook of Theory and Research*, 9, 212-247.

Nora, A. (2001). How minority students finance their higher education. *ERIC Clearinghouse on Urban Education*, EDO UD-01-0.

Nora, A. (2001-2002). The depiction of significant others in Tinto's "Rights of Passage": A reconceptualization of the influence of family and community in the persistence process. *Journal of College Student: Research, Theory & Practice*, 3(1), 41-56.

Nora, A. (2004). The role of *habitus* and culture capital in choosing a college, transitioning from high school to higher education, and persisting in college among minority and non-minority students. *Journal of Hispanic Higher Education*, 3(2), 180-208.

Nora, A., & Snyder, B. P. (2008-2009). Technology and higher education: The impact of e-learning approaches on student academic achievement, perceptions and persistence. *Journal of College Student: Research, Theory & Practice*, 10(1), 3-20.

Nora, A., Attinasi, L., & Matonak, A. (1990). Quantification and testing of qualitative measures of precollege factors in Tinto's model of student attrition among a community college student population. *Review of Higher Education*. 13(3), 337-355.

Nora, A., Barlow, E. & Crisp, G. (2005). Student persistence and degree attainment beyond the first year in college: The need for research. In *College student retention: Formula for student success*. Ed. A. Seidman, 129-154. Westport, CT: ACE/Praeger.

Nora, A., & Cabrera, A. (1993). The construct validity of institutional commitment: A confirmatory factor analysis. *Research in Higher Education*, 34, 243-262.

Nora, A., & Cabrera, A. F. (1996). The role of perceptions of prejudice and

discrimination on the adjustment of minority students to college. *Journal of Higher Education*, 67(2), 119-148.

Nora, A., & Crisp, G. (2007-2008). Mentoring students: Conceptualizing and validating the multi-dimensions of a support system. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 9(3), 337-356.

Nora, A., Cabrera, A. F., Hagedon, L., & Pascarella, E. T. (1996). Differential impacts of academic and social experiences on college-related behavioral outcomes across different ethnic and gender groups at four-year institutions. *Research in Higher Education*, 37(4), 427-256.

Nora, A., & Horvath, F. (1989). Financial assistance: Minority enrollments and persistence. *Education and Urban Society*, 21(3).

Nora, A., & Rendon, L. (1990). Determinants of predisposition to transfer among community college students: A structural model. *Research in Higher Education*, 31, 235-255.

Nora, A., & Cuccaro-Alamain, S. (1998). *First-generation students: Undergraduates whose parents never enrolled in post-secondary education*. Washington, D.C.: National Center for Education Statistics, U.S. Department of Education NCES98-082.

Nunez, A. M. (2008-2009) Organizational effects of first-year students' academic outcomes at a new public research university. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 10(4), 525-542.

Nunez, A. M., & Cuccaro-Alamin, S. (1998). *First generation students: Undergraduates whose parents have never enrolled in postsecondary education* (NCES 98-082). U.S. Department of Education, NCES. Washington, DC.

O

[back to top](#)

Oakes, J. (1990). *Multiplying inequalities: The effects of race, social class, and tracking on opportunities to learn mathematics and science*. Santa Monica, CA: The Rand Corporation.

O'Gara, L., Karp, M. M., & Hughes, K. L. (2008). Student success courses in the community college: An exploratory study of student perspectives. *Community College Review*, 6(3), 195-218.

Ogbu, J., & Wilson, J. (1990). *Mentoring minority youth: A framework*. Columbia University Institute for Urban and Minority Education (ERIC Document Reproduction Service, No. ED 354 292).

Okun, B. F., Fried, J., & Okun, M. (1999). *Understanding diversity: A learning-as-*

practice primer. Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/Cole Publishing Co.

Okun, M. A., Benin, M., & Brandt-Williams, A. (1996). Staying in college: Moderators of the relation between intention and institutional departure. *Journal of Higher Education, 67*(5), 577-596.

Okun, M. A., Karoly, P., Martin, J. L., & Benshoff, A. (2008-2009) Distinguishing between exogenous and endogenous intent-to-transfer students. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 10*(4), 507-524.

Olenchak, F. R., & Herbert, T. P. (2002). Endangered academic talent: Lessons learned from gifted first-generation college males. *Journal of College Student Development, 43*(2), 195-212.

Oliver, M., Rodriguez, C., & Mickelson, R (1995). Brown and black in white: The social adjustment and academic performance of Chicano and Black students in a predominantly White university. *The Urban Review, 17*(1), 3-24.

Olson, M. A. (1990). Characteristics of students on academic probation. *Community/Junior College Quarterly of Research and Practice, 14*(4), 331-336.

Opp, R. D. (2002) Enhancing program completion rates among two-year college students of color. *Community College Journal of Research and Practice, 26*, 147-163.

Ordovensky, J. F. (1995). Effects of institutional attributes on enrollment choice: Implications for postsecondary education. *Economics of Education Review, 14*(4), 335-350.

Oseguera, L. (2005-2006). Four and six-year baccalaureate degree completion by institutional characteristics and racial/ethnic groups. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 7* (1-2), 19-60.

Oseguera, L., Denson, N., & Hurtado, S. (2008-2009). Hispanic students and the Gates Millennium Scholarship Program: Promising results extending to the third college year. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 10*(3), 307-338.

Oseguera, L., Locks, A. M., & Vega, I. I. (2009). Increasing Latina/o students' baccalaureate attainment: A focus on retention. *Journal of Hispanic Higher Education, 8*(1), 23-53.

Ott, M. D. (1988). An analysis of predictors of early academic dismissal. *Research in Higher Education, 28*(1), 34-48.

Ottens, A. J., Johnson, I. H., & Green, J. (1996). Summary and additional resources (promoting academic success for students of color). *New Directions for Student Services, 74*, 93-98.

Ozga, J., & Sukhmandan, L., (1998). Undergraduate non-completion: Developing an explanatory model. *Higher Education Quarterly, 52*(3). 316-333.

Pace, C. R. (1980). *Measuring the quality of student effort*. Los Angeles: Laboratory for Research in Higher Education, University of California, Los Angeles.

Packard, B. W. (2004-2005). Mentoring and retention in college science: Reflections on the sophomore year. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 6(3), 289-300.

Padgett, V. R., & Reid, Jr., J. F. (2002-2003). Five year evaluation of the student diversity program: A retrospective quasi-experiment. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 4(2), 135-146.

Padilla, R., & Pavel, D. M. (1986). *Successful Hispanic community collegestudents: An exploratory qualitative study*. Tempe: Hispanic Research Center, Arizona State University.

Padilla, R. V. (1999-2000). College student retention: Focus on success. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 1(2), 131-146.

Padilla, R.V., Trevino, J., Gonzalez, K., & Trevino, J. (1997). Developing local models of minority student success in college. *Journal of College Student Development*, 38(2), 124-135.

Pagon, R. & Edwards-Wilson, R. (2002-2003). A mentoring program for remedial students. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 4(3), 207-226.

Palloff, R. M., & Pratt, K. (1999). *Building learning communities in cyberspace: Effective strategies for the online classroom*. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass.

Palloff, R. M., & Pratt, K. (2001). *Lessons from the cyberspace classroom: The realities of online teaching*. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass.

Palmer, R. T., & Young, E. M. (2008-2009) Determined to succeed: Salient factors that foster academic success for academically unprepared Black males at a Black college. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 10(4), 465-482.

Pancer, S., Hunsberger, B., Pratt, M., & Alisat, S. (2000). Cognitive complexity of expectations and adjustment to university in the first year. *Journal of Adolescent Research*, 15(1), 38-57.

Pandey, S., Zhan, M., Barnes, S. N., & Menon, N. (2000). The higher education for poor women with children. *Journal of Sociology and Social Welfare*, 17(4), 109-170.

- Panos, R. J., & Astin, A. W. (1968). Attrition among college students. *American Educational Research Journal*, 5, No. 1, 57-72.
- Pantages, T. J., & Creedon, C. F. (1978, Winter). Studies of college attrition: 1950-1975. *Review of Educational Research*, 48, No. 1, 49-101.
- Paradise, L. V., & Long, T. J. (1981). *Counseling in the community college: Models and approaches*. New York: Praeger Publishers.
- Parker, A. (1999). A study of variables that predict dropout from distance education. *International Journal of Educational Technology*, 1, 1-10.
- Park, C. L, Boman, J., Care, W. D., Edwards, M., & Perry, B. (2008-2009). Persistence and attrition: What is being measured? *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 10(2), 223-233.
- Parker, C. E. (1997). Making retention work. *Black Issues in Higher Education*, 13(26), 120-128.
- Parker, C. E. (1998, February). Cultivate academic persistence-now! *Black Issues in Higher Education*, 14, 104.
- Parker, C. (1999). Who really cares about retention? *Black Issues in Higher Education*, 16(17), 144-148.
- Parker-Redmond, S. (1990). Mentoring and cultural diversity in academic settings. *American Behavioral Scientist*, 34, 188-200.
- Parr, G., Bradley, L., & Bingi, R. (1992). Concerns and feelings of international students. *Journal of College Student Development*, 33(1), 20-25.
- Pascarella, E. T. (1977). Patterns of student-faculty informal interaction beyond the classroom and voluntary freshman attrition. *Journal of Higher Education*, 48, 540-562.
- Pascarella, E. T., (1979). Interaction effects in Spady's and Tinto's conceptual models of college dropout. *Sociology of Education*, 52, 197-210.
- Pascarella, E. T. (1980). Student-faculty informal contact and college outcomes. *Review of Educational Research*, 50, No. 4, 545-595.
- Pascarella, E. T. (ed.) (1982). *Studying student attrition*. *New Directions for Institutional Research*, No. 36, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Pascarella, E. T. (1984). Reassessing the effects of living on-campus versus commuting to college: A casual model approach. *Review of Higher Education*. 7, 247-260.

Pascarella, E. T. (1986, March). A program for research and policy development on student persistence at the institutional level. *Journal of College Student Personnel*, 100-107.

Pascarella, E. (1997, January/February). It's time we started paying attention to community college students. *About Campus*, 14-17.

Pascarella, E. T. (2001). Using student self-reported gains to estimate college impact: A cautionary tale. *Journal of College Student Development*, 45(2), 488-492.

Pascarella, E. T., & Chapman, D. W. (1983, Spring). A multiinstitutional, path analytic validation of Tinto's model of college withdrawal. *American Educational Research Journal*, 20, No. 1, 87-102.

Pascarella, E. T., & Terenzini, P. T. (1977). Patterns of student-faculty informal interaction beyond the classroom and voluntary freshman attrition. *Journal of Higher Education*, 48, No. 5, 540-552.

Pascarella, E. T., & Terenzini, P.T. (1991). *How college affects students: Findings and insights from twenty years of research*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Pascarella, E. T., & Terenzini, P. T. (2001). *How colleges affects students*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Pascarella, E. T., & Terenzini, P. T. (2005). *How college affects students: A third decade of research*. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass.

Pascarella, E. T., Ethington, C., & Smart, J. (1988). The influence of college on humanitarian/civic involvement values. *Journal of Higher Education*, 59, 412-437.

Pascarella, E. T., Terenzini, P. T., & Wolfe, L. M. (1986). Orientation to college and freshman year persistence/ withdrawal decisions. *Journal of Higher Education*, 57, 2, 153-175

Pascarella, E. T., Duby, P. B., & Iverson, B. K. (1983). A test and reconceptualization of a theoretical model of college withdrawal in a commuter institution setting. *Sociology of Education*, 56, 88-100.

Pascarella, E. T., Duby, P. B., Terenzini, P. T., & Iverson, B. K. (1983). Student-faculty relationships and freshman year intellectual and personal growth in a nonresidential setting. *Journal of College Student Personnel*, 24, No. 5, 395-402.

Pascarella, E. T., Pierson, C. T., Wolniak, G. C., & Terenzini, P. T. (2004). First generation college students: Additional evidence on college experiences and outcomes. *Journal of Higher Education*, 75(4), 249-284.

Pascarella, E. T., Edison, M., Nora, A., Hagedorn, L. S., & Terenzini, P. T. (1996). Influences on students' openness to diversity and challenge in the first year of college. *Journal of Higher Education*, 67, 174-195.

Pascarella, E. T., Edison, M., Nora, A., Hagedorn, L. S., & Terenzini, P. T. (1998). Does work inhibit cognitive development during college? *Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis*, 20, 75-93.

Pascarella, E. T., Edison, M. I., Nora, A., Hagedorn, L. S., & Terenzini, P. T. (1998). Does community college vs. four-year college attendance influence students' educational plans? *Journal of College Student Development*, 39(2), 179-193.

Pascarella, E. T., Smart, J. C., & Ethington, C. A., (1986). Long-term persistence of two-year college students. *Research in Higher Education*, 24, No. 1, 47-71.

Pascarella, E., Truikenmiller, R., Nora, A., Terenzini, P., Edison, M., & Hagedorn, L. (1999, January/February). Cognitive impacts of intercollegiate athletics participation: Some further evidence. *The Journal of Higher Education*, 70(1), 1-26.

Passaro, J., Lapovsky, L., Feroe, L., & Metzger, J. (2003). Rethinking policy, process, and planning to redefine quality and enhance student success. *New Directions for Higher Education*, 121, 85-98.

Patterson-Stewart, K. E., Richie, M. H., & Sanders, E. T. W. (1997). Interpersonal dynamics of African American persistence in doctoral programs at predominantly White universities. *Journal of College Student Development*, 38, 489-498.

Pattison, S. A. (2003-2004). The effect of an orientation on distance-program satisfaction. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 5(2), 205-234.

Patton, W., & Edington, E. D. (1973). Factors related to the persistence of Indian students at college level. *Journal of American Indian Education*, 12(3), 19-23.

Paul, C. (2003). Managing evolution and change in Web-based teaching and learning environments. *Computers and Education*, 40, 99-114.

Paul, S. (2000). Students with disabilities in higher education: A review of the literature. *College Student Journal*, 34(2), 200-210.

Paul, E. L., & Brier, S. (2001). Friendsickness in the transition to college: Precollege predictors and college adjustment correlates. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 79, 77-89.

Paul, E. L., & Kelleher, M. (1995). Precollege concerns about losing and making friends in college: Implications for friendship satisfaction and self-esteem during the college transition. *Journal of College Development*, 36(6), 513-521.

Pauleen, D. J., & Yoong, P. (2000). Facilitating virtual team relationships via Internet and conventional communication channels. *Internet Research, 11*, 190-202.

Pauley, R., Cunningham, M., & Toth, P. (1999). Doctoral Student Attrition and Retention: A Study of a Non-Traditional Ed.D. Program. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 1*(3), 225-238.

Paulsen, M. B. (1990). Curriculum change at liberal arts colleges: The influence of financial conditions. *Liberal Education, 76*(2), 2-5.

Paulsen, M. B. (1998). Recent research on the economics of attending college: Returns on investment and responsiveness to price. *Research in Higher Education, 39*, 471-498.

Paulsen, M. B. & St. John, E. P. (2002). Social class and college costs: Examining the financial nexus between college costs and persistence. *Journal of Higher Education, 73*, 189-236.

Pavel, D. M., & Padilla, R. V. (1993). American Indian and Alaska Native post-secondary departure: An example of assessing a mainstream model using national longitudinal data. *Journal of American Indian Education, 32*(2), 1-23.

Payne, B. K., Pullen, R., & Padgett, J. (1996). An examination of student attrition at a medium-sized southern university. *Psychological Reports, 78*, 1035-1038.

Peled, A., & Rashty, D. (1999). Logging for success: Advancing the use of WWW logs to improve computer mediated distance learning. *Journal of Educational Computing Research, 21*(4), 413-431.

Peled, O. N., & Kim, A. C. (1996). *Evaluation of supplemental instruction at the college level*. ERIC Document: ED 410 777.

Peltier, G. L., Laden, R., Matranga, M. (2000). Student persistence in college: A review of research. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 1*(4), 357-376.

Perin, D. (2004). Remediation beyond developmental education: The cause of learning assistance centers to increase academic preparedness in community colleges. *Community College Journal of Research and Practice, 28*(7), 559-582.

Perin, D. (2006). Can community colleges protect both access and standards?: The problem of remediation. *Teachers College Record, 108*, 339-373.

Perna, L. W. (1998). The contribution of financial aid to undergraduate persistence. *Journal of Student Financial Aid, 28*(3), 25-40.

Perna, L. W. (2000). Differences in the decision to attend college among African

Americans, Hispanics, & Whites. *Journal of Higher Education*, 71, 117-141.

Perna, L. W., & Thomas, S. L. (2006, July, draft). *A framework for reducing the college success gap and promoting success for all*. Washington, DC: National Postsecondary Education Cooperative.

Perna, L. W., & Thomas, S. L. (2008). Barriers to college opportunity: The unintended consequences of state-mandated tests. *Educational Policy*. OnlineFirst: January 17.

Perrine, R. (1999). Stress and college persistence as a function of attachment style. *Journal of the First Year Experience and Students in Transition*, 11, 25-38.

Perrine, R. (2001). College stress and persistence as a function of attachment and support. *Journal of the First Year Experience and Students in Transition*, 13, 7-22.

Perrine, R. M. & Spain, J. W. (2008-2009). Impact of a pre-semester college orientation program: Hidden Benefits? *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 10(2), 155-170.

Perry, R. R. (1970). The office of admissions--Role of the administrator. In A. S. Knowles, (Ed), *Handbook of College and University Administration (Vol. 2)*. New York: McGraw Hill

Perry, W. G. (1968). *Forms of ethical and intellectual development in the college years: A scheme*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Perry, Ronald F., & Rumpf, D. L. (1984). Predicting the likelihood of matriculation for college applicants. *Research in Higher Education*. 21(3), 317-328.

Perry, S. R., Cabrera, A. F., Vogt, W. P. (1999). Career Maturity and college student persistence. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory, & Practice*, 1(1), 41-58.

Person, D., & Christensen, M. C. (1996). Understanding Black student culture and Black student retention. *NASPA Journal*, 34, 47-56.

Peter, K., & Forrest Cataldi, E. (2005). *The road less traveled? Students who enroll in multiple institutions (NCES 22 2005-157)*. U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Peterfreund, A. R., Rath, K. A., Xenos, S. Pl, & Bayliss, F. (2007-2008). The impact of supplemental instruction on students in STEM courses: Results from San Francisco State University *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 9(4), 487-504.

Peters, R. D. (2000). Predicting the End of Term Status of Community College

General Psychology Students. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 2 (2), 109-114.

Peters, T. J. (1988, September). Individual attention: The key to keeping students in school. *ACU-I Bulletin*, 4-8.

Petersen, I., Louw, J., & Dumont, K. (2009). Adjustment to university and academic performance among disadvantaged students in South Africa. *Educational Psychology: An International Journal of Experimental Educational Psychology*, 29, 99-115.

Peterson, S. L. (1993). Career decision-making self-efficacy and institutional integration of underprepared college students. *Research in Higher Education*, 34(6), 659-685.

Peterson, S. L., & delMas, R. C. (2001-2002). Effects of career decision-making self-efficacy and degree utility on student persistence: A path analytic study. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 3(3), 285-300.

Petrie, T. A., & Stoeber, S. (1997). Academic and nonacademic predictors of female student-athletes' academic performance. *Journal of College Student Development*, 38, 599-610.

Pezzulo, D. (1978). *About student attrition/retention in the community college: A brief highlighting literature since 1973 on community college student attrition/retention*. Los Angeles, CA: University of California, Los Angeles (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 160 179).

Phillips, G. (2004). The role of community college honors programs in reducing transfer shock. *Journal of the National Collegiate Honors Council*, 5(1), 97-104.

Phillips, K., & Hendry, L. B. (2000). Making sense of mentoring of mentoring making sense? Reflections on the mentoring process by adult mentors with young people. *Journal of Community and Applied Social Psychology*, 10, 211-223.

Phinney, J. S., & Alipuria, L. L. (1990). Ethnic identity in college students from four ethnic groups. *Journal of Adolescence*, 13, 171-183.

Pickering, J. W., Calliotte, J. A., & McAuliffe, G. J. (1992). The effect of noncognitive factors on freshman academic performance and retention. *Journal of the Freshman Year*, 4(2), 7-28.

Picklesimer, B. K., Miller, T. K., & Carver, D. E. (1999). The intentionally structured group freshman seminar: A collaborative model. *College Student Affairs Journal*, 19(1), 52-61.

Pidgeon, M. (2008-2009). Pushing against the margins: Indigenous theorizing of "success" and retention in higher education. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 10(3), 339-360.

Pigge, F. L., & Marso, R. N. (1992). A longitudinal comparison of the academic,

affective, and personal characteristics of persisters and nonpersisters in teacher preparation. *Journal of Experimental Education*, 61(1), 19-26.

Pike, G. R. (1999). The effects of residential learning communities and traditional residential living arrangements on educational gains during the first year of college. *Journal of College Student Development*, 40(3), 269-284.

Pike, G. R. & Askew, J. W. (1990). The impact of fraternity or sorority membership on academic involvement and learning outcomes. *NASPA Journal*, 28(1), 13-19.

Pike, G. R., & Kuh, G. D. (2005). First- and second-generation college students: A comparison of their engagement and intellectual development. *Journal of Higher Education*, 76, 276-300.

Pike, G. R., Schroeder, C. C., & Berry, T. R. (1997). Enhancing the educational impact of residence halls: The relationship between residential learning communities and first-year college experiences and persistence. *Journal of College Student Development*, 38, 609-621.

Pilarzyk, T., & Wang, Y. (2007). Connecting silos: Use of institutional action research for integrating disparate student success initiatives. *Journal of Applied Research in the Community College*, 14(2), 87-95.

Pincus, F., & DeCamp, S. (1989). Minority community college students who transfer to four-year colleges: A study of a matched sample of B.A. recipients and nonrecipients. *Community/Junior College Quarterly of Research and Practice*, 13, 191-219.

Pintrich, P. (2000). A conceptual framework for assessing motivation and self-regulated learning in college students. *Psychology Review*, 16(4), 385-407.

Pirnot, K. A. (1987). Reentry women: A longitudinal study of persistence in nontraditional students. *Journal of the National Association of Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors*, 50(3), 20-26.

Pitts, J. M., White, W. G., Jr., & Harrison, A. B. (1999). Academic underpreparedness: Effects on faculty. *The Review of Higher Education*, 22, 343-365.

Polansky, J., Horan, J. J., & Hanish, C. (1993). Experimental construct validity of the outcomes of study skills training and career counseling as treatments for the retention of at-risk students. *Journal of Counseling & Development*, 71, 488-492.

Polinsky, T.L., (2002-2003). Understanding student retention through a look at student goals, intentions, and behavior. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 4(4). 361-376.

Poock, M. C. (2007-2008). A shifting paradigm in the recruitment and retention of

underrepresented graduate students. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 9(2), 169-182.

Pope, M. L. (2002). Community college mentoring: Minority student perception. *Community College Review*, 30(3), 31-45.

Porter, O. F. (1989). *Undergraduate completion and persistence at four-year colleges and universities: Completers, persisters, stopouts, and dropouts*. Washington, DC: National Institution of Independent Colleges and Universities (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 319 343).

Porter, S. R. (2002). Including transfer-out behavior in retention models: Using the NSC Enrollment Search data. *Association of Institutional Research Professional File*, 82, 1-15.

Porter, S. R. (2003-2004). Understanding retention outcomes: Using multiple data sources to distinguish between dropouts, stopouts, and transfer-outs. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 5(1), 53-70.

Porter, S. R., & Swing, R. L. (2006). Understanding how first-year seminars affect persistence. *Research in Higher Education*, 47(1), 89-109.

Potts, G., Schultz, B., & Foust, J. (2003-2004). The effect of freshmen cohort groups on academic performance and retention. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 5(4), 385-396.

Pratt, C. A. (1989). Development of a screening questionnaire to study attrition in weight-control program. *Psychological Reports*, 64(3, Pt 1), 1007-1016.

Pratt, P. A., & Skaggs, C. T. (1989). First-generation college students: Are they at greater risk for attrition than their peers. *Research in Rural Education*, 6(1), 31-34.

Price, J. L. (1977). *The study of turnover*. Ames, IA: Iowa State University Press.

Price, J. L., & Mueller, C. W. (1981). A causal model of turnover for nurses. *Academy of Management Journal*, 24, 543-565.

Pridmore, B. M. (1999). What happened to Scott? Helping our students through online courses and distance education. *Journal of College Science Teaching*, 29(2), 95-96.

Prince, D., & Jenkins, D. (2005, April) Building pathways to success for low-skill adult students: Lessons for community college policy and practice from a longitudinal student tracking study. *Community College Research Center Brief*, 25, 1-6.

Pritchard, M. E. & Wilson, G. S. (2003). Using emotional and social factors to predict student success. *Journal of College Student Development*, 44, 20-28.

Project on Academic Success. (2009, April). *How colleges organize themselves to increase student persistence: Four-year institutions*. New York: CollegeBoard.

Prospero, M., & Vohra-Gupta, S. (2007). First generation college Students: Motivation, integration, and academic achievement. *Community College Journal of Research & Practice*, 31(12), 963-975.

Pruitt, A. S. & Isaac, P. D. (1985). Discrimination in recruitment, admission, and retention of minority graduate students. *Journal of Negro Education*, 54(4), 526-536.

Prussia, G. E., & Weis, W. L. (2003-2004). Experiential learning effects on retention: Results from a required MBA course. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 5(4), 397-408.

Purswell, K. D., Yazedjian, A. & Toews, M. L. (2008-2009). Students' intentions and social support as predictors of self-reported academic behaviors: A comparison of first- and continuing-generation college students. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 10(2), 191-206.

Q

[back to top](#)

Qian, Z. & Blair, S. L. (2000). Racial/ethnic differences in educational aspirations of high school seniors. *Sociological Perspectives*, 42, 605-625.

Quann, J. C., & Associates. (1980). *Admissions, academic records, and registrar services*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Quinn, F., Muldoon, R., & Hollingworth, A. (2002). Formal academic mentoring: A pilot scheme for first-year science students at a regional university. *Mentoring and Tutoring*, 10(1), 21-33.

Quintana, S. M., Voget, M. C. & Ybarra, V. C. (1991). Meta-analysis of Latino students' adjustment in higher education. *Hispanic Journal of Behavioral Sciences*, 13, 155-168.

Quiroga, M. A. (1996). *Factors associated with retention and withdrawal at a community college in a multi-cultural urban setting*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation. University of Miami, Coral Gables, FL.

R

[back to top](#)

Rajapaksa, S., Dundes, L. (2002-2003). International student adjustment to living in the United States. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 4(1). 15-28.

Ramirez, G. M., & Evans, r. J. (1988). Solving the probation puzzle: A student affirmative action program. *NACADA Journal*, 8, 34-45.

Ramist, L. (1981). *College student attrition and retention*. (College Board Report No. 81-1). New York: College Entrance Examination Board.

Ratcliff, J. L. (1992). Using assessment as a basis for articulation of transfer students. *New Directions for Higher Education*, 60, 47-67.

Raupers, P. M. (2000-2001). Effects of accommodating learning-style preferences on long-term retention of technology training content. *National Forum of Applied Educational Research Journal*, 13(2), 23-26.

Rayle, A. D., Robinson-Kurpius, S. E., & Arredondo, P. (2006-2007). Relationship of self-beliefs, social support, and university comfort with the academic success of freshman college women. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 8(3), 325-344.

Raymond, L., & Napoli, A. R. (1998). An examination of the impact of a freshman seminar course on student academic outcomes. *Journal of Applied Research in the Community College*, 6(1), 27-34.

Raymondo, J. C. (2003). The effect of an abbreviated freshman year seminar program on student retention and student academic performance. *Research for Educational Reform*, 8(2), 46-55.

Reason, R. (2003). Student variables that predict retention: Recent research and new developments. *NASPA Journal*, 40, 172-191.

Reason, R. D. (2003-2004). Using an ACT-based merit-index to predict between-year retention. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 5(1), 71-88.

Reason, R., Terenzini, P., & Domingo, R. (2006). First things first: Developing academic competence in the first year of college. *Review of Higher Education*, 47(2), 149-175.

Reason, R. D., Terenzini, P. T., & Domingo, R. J. (2007). Developing social and personal competence in the first year of college. *The Review of Higher Education*, 30(3), 271-299.

Rendon, L. I. (1994). Validating culturally diverse students: Toward a new model of learning and student development. *Innovative Higher Education*, 19(1), 23-32.

Rendon, L. I., & Taylor, M. T. (1990). Hispanic students: Action for access. *Community, Technical, and Junior College Journal*, 60(3), 18-23.

Rendon, L., & Valadez, J. (1993). Qualitative indicators of Hispanic student transfer. *Community College Review*, 20(4).

Reyes, N. (1997). Holding on to what they've got: A look at programs designed to

keep college students in college. *Black Issues in Higher Education*, 13(26), 36-41.

Reyes, M. E. (2000). What Does It Take? Successful Alaska Native Students at the University of Alaska Fairbanks. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 2 (2), 141-160.

Reynolds, K., & Hebert, F. T. (1995). Cohorts formats and intensive schedules: Added involvement and interaction for continuing higher education. *Journal of Continuing Higher Education*, 43(3), 34-42.

Reynolds, K., & Hebert, F. T. (1998). Learning achievements of students in cohort groups. *Journal of Continuing Higher Education*, 46(3), 34-42.

Rhine, T. J., Milligan, D. M., & Nelson, L. R. (2000). Alleviating transfer shock: Creating an environment for more successful transfer students. *Community College Journal of Research & Practice*, 24(6), 443-454.

Rice, K. G., & Dellwo, J. P. (2000). Perfectionism and self-development: Implications for college adjustment. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 80(2), 188-196.

Rice, K. G., Vergara, D. T., & Aldea, M. A. (2006). Cognitive-affective mediators of perfectionism and college student adjustment. *Personality and Individual Differences*, 40, 463-473.

Richardson, R. C. Jr. (1987). *Fostering minority access and achievement in higher education*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Richardson, R. C., & Skinner, E. F. (1990). Adapting to diversity: Organizational influences on student achievement. *Journal of Higher Education*, 61(5), 485-511.

Richie, S. D., & Hargrove, D. S. (2004-2005). An analysis of the effectiveness of telephone intervention in reducing absences and improving grades of college freshmen. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 6(4), 395-412.

Rickinson, B. (1998). The relationship between undergraduate student counseling and successful degree completion. *Studies in Higher Education*, 23(1), 95-102.

Rickinson, B., & Rutherford, D. (1995). Increasing undergraduate student retention rates. *British Journal of Guidance and Counseling*, 23, 161-172.

Rickinson, B., & Rutherford, D. (1996). Systematic Monitoring of the adjustment to university of undergraduates: A strategy for reducing withdrawal rates. *British Journal of Guidance and Counseling*, 24(2), 213-225.

Riehl, R. (1994). The academic preparation, aspirations, and first-year performance of first-generation students. *College and University*, 70(1), 14-19.

Rincon, A. (2008). *Undocumented immigrants and higher education*. New York: LFB Scholarly.

Rinn, M. (1995, September 1). Surviving the first year of college. *Hispanic Outlook in Higher Education*, 11-13.

Rinn, M. (1996, January 19). Crating a more inclusive classroom. *Hispanic Outlook in Higher Education*, 8-9.

Risquez, A., Moore, S., & Morley, M. (2007-2008). Welcome to college? Developing a richer understanding of the transition process for adult first year students using reflective written journals. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 9(2), 183-204.

Rita, E. S. (1998). Characteristics of successful students readmitted following academic suspension. *Community College Journal of Research and Practice*, 22, 517-527.

Roach, R. (1999). The state of retention. *Black Issues in Higher Education*, 16(18), 28-29.

Roach, R. (1997, November 27). Retention pacesetter: University of Virginia. *Black Issues in Higher Education*, 35.

Robbins, S. B., Allen, J., Casillas, A., Peterson, C. H., & Le, H. (2006). Unraveling the differential effects of motivational and skills, social, and self-management measures from traditional predictors of college outcomes. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 98(3), 598-616.

Robbins, S. B., Oh, I., Le, H., & Button, C. (2009). Intervention effects on college performance and retention as mediated by motivational, emotional, and social control factors: Integrated meta-analytic path analyses. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 94, 1163-1184.

Roberts, A. (2000). Mentoring revisited: A phenomenological reading of the literature. *Mentoring and Tutoring*, 8(2), 145-170.

Robertson, D. L. (1991). Gender differences in the academic progress of adult undergraduates: Patterns and policy implications. *Journal of College Student Development*, 32, 490-496.

Robinson, L. F. (1989). The effect of freshman transition-to-college/orientation courses on student retention. *College Student Journal*, 23, 225-229.

Robinson, T. (1990). Understanding the gap between entry and exit: A cohort analysis of African American students' persistence. *Journal of Negro Education*, 59, 207-218.

Robst, J., Keil, J., & Russo, D. (1998, October). The effect of gender composition of faculty on student retention. *Economics of Education Review*, 17(4), 429-439.

Rochlin, J. M. (1997). *Race and class on campus*. Tucson, AZ: The University of Arizona Press.

Rodger, S., & Tremblay, P.F. (2003). The effects of a peer mentoring program on academic success among first year university students. *The Canadian Journal of Higher Education*, 33(5), 1-18.

Rodriguez, N. (1996). Predicting the academic success of Mexican American and White college students. *Hispanic Journal of Behavioral Sciences*, 18, 329-342

Rodriguez, Y. E. (1995). Mentoring to diversity: A multicultural approach. *New Directions for Adult and Continuing Education*, 66, 69-77.

Roehl, J. E., & Okun, M. A. (1984). Depression symptoms among women reentering college: The role of negative life events and family social support. *Journal of College Student Personnel*, 25(3), 251-254.

Romano, J. L., & Young, H. T. (1981). Required group counseling/study skill for academic improvement: How effective are they? *Journal of College Student Personnel*, 27, 492-496.

Romano, R. (1995). First-year attrition and retention at a community college. *Journal of Applied Research in the Community College*, 2(2), 169-177.

Romo, H. D. (1998). *Latina high school leaving: Some practical solutions*. Austin, TX: University of Texas. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service, No. ED 423 096).

Ronco, S. L. (1996). How enrollment ends: Analyzing the correlates of student graduation, transfer and dropout with a competing risks model. *Association of Institutional Research Professional File*, 61, 1-16.

Rooney, G. D. (1985). Minority students' involvement in minority student organizations: An exploratory study. *Journal of College Student Personnel*, 26, 450-456.

Rootman, I. (1972). Voluntary withdrawal from a total adult socializing organization: A model. *Sociology of Education*, 45, 258-270.

Rosenbaum, J. E. (1998). College-for-all: Do students understand what college demands? *Social Psychology of Education*, 2, 55-80.

Rosenthal, B. S. (1995). The influence of social support on school completion among Haitians. *Social Work in Education*, 17(1), 30-39.

Ross, M. (1998). *Success factors of young African American males at a historically Black college*. Westport, CT: Bergin and Garvey.

Ross-Thomas, E., & Bryant, C. E. (1994). Mentoring in higher education: A descriptive case study. *Education*, 115(1), 70-76.

Roszkowski, M. J. (2013-2014). An investigation of the correctness of item assignment on the subscales of the Student Adaptation to College Questionnaire and its temporal stability. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 15(4), 463-487.

Roszkowski, M. J. & Ricci, R. (2004-2005). Measurement of importance in a student satisfaction questionnaire: Comparison of the direct and indirect methods for establishing attribute importance. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 6(3), 251-272.

Roueche, J. E. (1967). *Research studies of the junior college dropout*. Washington, DC: American Association of Junior Colleges. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 013 659).

Roueche, J. E., & Roueche, S. D. (1993). *Between a rock and a hard place: The at-risk student in the open-door college*. Washington, D.C.: The American Association of Community Colleges.

Roueche, J., & Roueche, S. (1999). *High stakes, high performance: Making remedial education work*. Washington, DC: Community College Press.

Round, C. (1981). Persistence versus withdrawal from the college classroom. *Research in Higher Education*, 14.

Rovai, A. (2003). A practical framework for evaluating on-line distance education programs. *Internet and Higher Education*, 6, 109-124.

Rowley, S. (2000). Profiles of African American college students' educational utility and performance: a cluster analysis. *Journal of Black Psychology*, 26(1), 3-26.

Rowser, J. F. (1997). Do African American students' perceptions of their needs have implications for retention? *Journal of Black Studies*, 27(5), 718-726.

Rudenstine, N. (2001). Student diversity in higher education. In G. Orfield (ED.). *Diversity challenged: Evidence on the impact of affirmative action*. Cambridge: Harvard Education Publishing Group.

Rugg, E. A. (1982). A longitudinal comparison of minority and nonminority college dropouts: Implications for retention improvement programs. *The Personnel and Guidance Journal*, 61, 232-235.

Rummel, A., Action, D., Costello, S., & Pielow, G. (1999, June). Is all retention good? An empirical study. *College Student Journal*, 33, 241.

Ruscoe, G., Morgan, J. C., & Peebles, C. (Fall, 1996). Students who work. *Adolescence*, 31(1, 2, 3), 625-632.

Ryan, F. J. (1989). Participation in intercollegiate athletics: Affective outcomes. *Journal of College Student Development*, 30, 122-128.

Ryan, M. P., & Glenn, P. A. (2002-2003). Increasing one-year retention rates by focusing on academic competence: An empirical odyssey. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 4(3), 297-324.

Ryan, M. Pl, & Glenn, P. A. (2004). What do first-year students need most: Learning strategies instruction or academic socialization? *Journal of College Reading and Learning*, 34, 4-28.

Ryder, R. A. (1994). Nontraditional students: Perceived barriers to degree completion. *College Student Affairs journal*, 13(2), 5-13.

Ryland, E. B., Riordan, R. J., & Brack, G. (1994). Selected characteristics of high-risk students and their enrollment persistence. *Journal of College Student Development*, 35(1), 54-58.

S

[back to top](#)

Said, W. A., Hendricks, C., Weaver, P., Conner, V., Beall, J., & Lord, J. (2002). Implementing an "early-alert system" to improve the retention rate of "at-risk" freshman of undergraduate colleges. *Georgia Journal of Science*, 60(1), 60.

St. John, E. P. (1989). The influence of student aid on persistence. *Journal of Student Financial Aid*, 19(3), 52-67.

St. John, E. P. (1990). Price response in enrollment decisions: An analysis of the high school and beyond sophomore cohort. *Research in Higher Education*. 31(2), 161-176.

St. John, E. P. (1991). What really influences minority attendance? Sequential analysis of the High School and Beyond Sophomore Cohort. *Research in Higher Education*, 32(2), 141-158.

St. John, E. P. (1991). The impact of student financial aid: A review of recent research. *Journal of Student Financial Aid*, 21(1), 18-32.

St. John, E. P. (1994). The influence of student aid on within-year persistence by traditional college age students in four-year colleges. *Research in Higher Education*, 35(4), 455-480.

St. John, E. P. (1996). The nexus between college choice and persistence. *Research in Higher Education*, 35(4), 175-220.

St. John, E. P. (2000). The impact of student aid on recruitment and retention: What the research indicates. *New Directions for Student Services*, 89, 61-76.

St. John, E. P., Andrieu, S. C. (1995). The influence of price subsidies on within-year persistence by graduate students. *Higher Education*, 29, 143-168.

St. John, E. P., & Wilkerson, M. (Eds.). (2006). *Reframing persistence research to*

improve academic success (New Directions for Institutional Research, No. 130). San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

St. John, E. P., Andrieu, S., Oescher, J., & Starkey, J. B. (1992). The influence of student aid within-year persistence by traditional college-age students in four-year colleges. *Journal of Student Financial Aid*, 22(1), 27-38.

St. John, E. P., Hu, S., Simmons, A. B., & Musoba, G. D. (2001). Aptitude vs. merit: What matters in persistence. *The Review of Higher Education*, 24, 131-152.

St. John, E. P., Hu, S., & Weber, J. (2000). Keeping public college affordable: A study of persistence in Indiana's public colleges and universities. *Journal of Student Financial Aid* 30(1), 21-32.

St. John, E. P., Kirshstein, R. J., & Noell, J. (1990). The impact of student financial aid on persistence: A sequential analysis. *Review of Higher Education*, 14, 383-486.

St. John, E. P., & Noell, J. (1989). The effects of student financial aid on access to higher education: An analysis of progress with special consideration of minority enrollment. *Research in Higher Education*. 30(6), 563-581.

St. John, E. P., Paulsen, M. B., & Carter, D. F. (2005). Diversity, college costs, and postsecondary opportunity: An examination of the financial nexus between college choice and persistence for African Americans and whites. *The Journal of Higher Education*, 76, 545-569.

St. John, E. P., Paulsen, M. B., & Starkey, J. B. (1996). The nexus between college choice and persistence. *Research in Higher Education*, 37(2), 175-220.

Sands, N., Schuh, J. H. (2003-2004). Identifying interventions to improve the retention of biracial students: A case study. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 5(4), 349-364.

Sanders, E., & Burton, J. D. (1996). From retention to satisfaction: New outcomes for assessing the freshman experience. *Research in Higher Education*, 37(5), 555-567.

Sandler, M. (2000). Career decision-making self-efficacy, perceived stress, and an integrated model of student persistence. *Research in Higher Education*, 41(5), 537-580.

Sanlo, R. L. (Ed.). (1998). *Working with lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender college students: A handbook for faculty and administrators*. Westport, CR: Greenwood.

Sanlo, R. (2004-2005). Lesbian, gay, and bisexual college students: Risk, resiliency, and retention. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*.

1(6), 97-111.

Sanlo, R. L., Rankin, S., & Schoenberg, R. (2002). *Our place on campus: LGBT services and programs in higher education*. Westport, CT: Greenwood.

Santa-Rita, E. (1993). *Classroom management for student retention*. New York: Bronx Community College (ERIC Document Reproduction Service, No. ED 360 021).

Santa-Rita, E., & Bacote, J. B. (1997, June). The benefits of college discovery prefreshman summer program for minority and low-income students. *College Student Journal*, 31, 161-173.

Santos, S. J. & Reigadas, E. T. (2004-2005). Understanding the student-faculty mentoring process: Its effects on at-risk university students. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 6(3), 337-258.

Santovec, M. (1999). Campus climate affects female engineering undergrads. *Women in Higher Education*, 8(7), 5.

Sarkodie-Mensah, K. (1998). International students in the U.S.: Trends, cultural adjustments, and solutions for a better experience. *Journal of Education for Library and Information Science*, 39(3), 214-222.

Saunders, M. D., (2002-2003). Institutionalizing retention activity: Toward a theory-based model. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 4(4). 329-336.

Saunders, M. K. (2009-2010). Previously homeschooled college freshmen: Their first year experiences and persistence rates. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 11(1), 77-100.

Savage, J. S., & Smith, A. B. (2007-2008). General and specific goal orientations as correlates of adult student degree completion: Lessons from the community college of the Air Force. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 9(4), 461-486.

Sax, L. J. (2003). Our incoming students-What are they like? *About Campus*, 8, 15-20.

Sax, L. J. (2005-2006). Introduction to special issue: Utilizing entering student data to enhance the study of college retention. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 7 (1-2), 1-4.

Scherer, C. (1981). University seminar: A freshman program to facilitate transition and aid in retention. *National ACAC Journal*, 25(2), 25-27.

Schnell, C.A. & Doetkott, C.D., (2002-2003). First year seminars produce long-term

impact. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 4(4), 377-392.

Schnell, C. A., Louis, K. S., & Doetkott, C. (2003). The first-year seminar as a means of improving college graduation rates. *Journal of the First-Year Experience & Students in Transition*, 15(1), 53-75.

Schloss, C. N., Jayne, D., & Lloyd, J. D. (1991). The nontraditional student: A challenge for traditional programs. *Journal for Vocational Special Needs Education*, 13(3), 21-25.

Schlossberg, N., Lynch, A., & Chickering, A. (1989). *Improving higher education environments for adults: Responsive programs and services from entry to departure*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Schlosser, L. Z., & Sedlack, W. E. (2001, March-April). Hate on campus: A model for evaluating understanding, and handling critical incidents. *About Campus*, 6(1), 25-27.

Schoukat, M., & Schoukat, M. (1996). Making an educational difference based on adult life goals and ego identity status. *Educational Research Quarterly*, 20(2), 41-61.

Schuetz, P. (2005). UCLA community college review: Campus environment: A missing link in studies of community college attrition. *Community College Review*, 32(4), 60-80.

Schuh, J. H. (1999). Examining the effects of scholarships on retention in a fine arts college. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 1(3), 193-202.

Schuh, J. H. (2005). Finances and retention: Trends and potential implications. In *College student retention: Formula for student success*. Ed. A. Seidman, 277-294. Westport, CT: ACE/Praeger.

Schuh, J. H., & Kuh, G. D. (1984). Faculty interaction with students in residence halls. *Journal of College Student Development*, 25, 519-528.

Schuh, J. H., & Kuh, G. D. (2005). *Promoting student success: What department chairs can do* (Occasional Paper No. 10). Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Center for Postsecondary Research.

Schulte, L. E. (2001-2002). Graduate education faculty and student perceptions of the ethical climate and its importance in the retention of students. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 3(2), 119-136.

Schulte, L. E. (2002-2003). A comparison of cohort and non-cohort graduate student

perceptions of the ethical climate and its importance in retention. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 4(1), 29-38.

Schutte, N. S., & Malouff, J. M. (2002). Incorporating emotional skills content in a college transition course enhances student retention. *Journal of the First-Year Experience & Students in Transition*, 14(1), 7-21.

Schultz, R. A., Dickman, M. M., Campbell, N. J., & Snow, B. M. (1992). Assessing a short-term intervention to facilitate academic success. *NASPA Journal*, 30, 43-50.

Schuman, H., Walsh, E., Olson, C., & Etheridge, B. (1985). Effect and reward: The assumption that college grades are affected by quantity of study. *Social Forces*, 63, 945-966.

Schurenberg, E. (May 1989). The agony of college admissions. *Money*, 142-150.

Schurr, K. T., Ellen, A. S., & Ruble, V. E. (1987). Actual course difficulty as a factor in accounting for the achievement and attrition of college students. *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 47, 1049-1054.

Schurr, K. T., Ruble, V., Palomba, C., Pickerill, B., & Moore, D. (1997). Relationships between the MBTI and selected aspects of Tinto's model for college attrition. *Journal of Psychological Type*, 40, 31-42.

Schutz, P. A. (1997). Educational goals, strategies use and the academic performance of high school students. *The High School Journal*, 80, 193-201.

Schutz, P. A., White, V. E. & Lanehart, S. L. (2000). Core goals and their relationship to semester subgoals and academic performance. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 2(1), 12-28.

Schwartz, R. A., Washington, C. M. (1999). Predicting academic success and retention for African-American women in college. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 1(2), 177-191.

Schwartz, R. A., & Washington, C. M. (2002). Predicting academic performance and retention among African American freshmen men. *NASPA Journal*, 39, 354-370.

Schwitzer, A. M., & Thomas, C. (1998). Implementation, utilization, and outcomes of a minority freshman peer mentor program at a predominantly white university. *Journal of the Freshman Year Experience*, 10(1), 31-50.

Scott, S. S. (1996). Understanding colleges: An overview of college support services and programs available to clients from transition planning through graduation. *Journal of Vocational Rehabilitation*, 6, 217-230.

Scott, C., Burns, A., & Cooney, G. (1998). Motivation for return to study as a

predictor of completion of degree among female mature students with children. *Higher Education*, 35(2), 221-239.

Seccombe, K. (2002). "Beating the odds" versus "changing the odds": Poverty, resilience, and family policy. *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, 64(2), 384-395.

Sedlacek, W. E. (1989). Noncognitive indicators of student success. *The Journal of College Admissions*, 125, 2-10.

Sedlacek, W. E. (1996). Employing noncognitive variables in admitting students of color. *New Directions for Student Services*, 74, 79-91.

Sedlacek, W. E., & Adams-Gaston, J. (1992). Predicting the academic success of student-athletes using SAT and non-cognitive variables. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 70, 724-727.

Seidman, A. (1989). Recruitment begins with retention: Retention begins with recruitment. *Colleague*, State University of New York, 40-45.

Seidman, A. (1990). *The evaluation of a pre/post admissions/counseling process at a suburban community college: Impact on student retention*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Syracuse University.

Seidman, A. (1991). *Managing enrollment for student satisfaction: An integrated admissions and counseling process*. Honolulu, HI: Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 355 983).

Seidman, A. (1991, Summer). The evaluation of a pre/post admissions/counseling process at a suburban community college: Impact on student satisfaction with the faculty and the institution, retention, and academic performance. *College and University* 223-232.

Seidman, A. (1991). Faculty can make a difference in student persistence. *Colleague*. State University of New York, 21-25.

Seidman, A. (1992, April 27). How to judge community college effectiveness. *Community College Week*, 4(18), 5.

Seidman, A. (1992). Integrated admission counseling: Impact on enrollment. *The Freshman Year Experience Newsletter*, 4:6.

Seidman, A. (1992). Academic advising can have a positive impact on student enrollment. The results of an integrated admissions and counseling process on student enrollment. *Colleague*. State University of New York, 36-42.

Seidman, A. (1993, April/May). Needed: A research methodology to assess

community college effectiveness. *Community College Journal*, 63(5), 36-40.

Seidman, A. (1995). *Parkland College Enrollment Management Model*. Champaign, IL. Document presented to the administration of Parkland College. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 384 375).

Seidman, A. (1995, May/June). The community college: A challenge for change. *Community College Journal of Research and Practice*, 19(3), 247-254.

Seidman, A. (1996, Spring). Retention revisited: $R = E, Id + E \& In, Iv$. *College and University*, 71(4), 18-20.

Seidman, A. (2004-2005). Commentary: Defining retention. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 6(2), 129-136.

Seidman, A. (2005). Minority student retention: Resources for practitioners. In *Minority retention: What works?* Ed. G. H. Gaither, 7-24. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass.

Seidman, A., (ed.) (2005). *College student retention: Formula for student success*. Westport, CT: ACE/Praeger.

Seidman, A. (2005). Where we go from here: A retention formula for student success. In *College student retention: Formula for student success*. Ed. A. Seidman, 295-316. Westport, CT: ACE/Praeger.

Seidman, A. (ed.) (2012). *College student retention: Formula for student success* (2nd ed.), New York, NY: ACE/Rowman & Littlefield.

Seidman, A. (2012) Taking action: A retention formula and model for student success. In A. Seidman (Ed.), *College student retention: formula for student success* (2nd ed.), New York, NY: ACE/Rowman & Littlefield.

Sellars, R. M., & Kuperminc, G. P. (1997). Goal discrepancy in African American male student-athletes' unrealistic expectations for career in professional sports. *Journal of Black Psychology*, 23, 6-23.

Sellers, R. M., Chavous, T. M., & Cooke, D. Y. (1998). Racial ideology and racial centrality as predictors of African American college students' academic performance. *Journal of Black Psychology*, 24, 8-27.

Seneca, Joseph J., & Taussig, Michael K. (1987). The effects of tuition and financial aid on the enrollment decision at a state university. *Research in Higher Education*. 26(4), 337-362.

Seppanen, L. (1996). Can surveys of withdrawn students provide meaningful and useful data for colleges attempting to improve student retention? *Journal of Applied*

Research in the Community College, 3(2). 201-208.

Sexton, V. S. (1965). Factors contributing to attrition in college populations: Twenty-five years of research. *Journal of General Psychology*, 72, 301-314.

Seymour, E., & Hewitt, N. M. (1997). *Talking about leaving: Why undergraduates leave the sciences*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.

Shanley, M. G., & Witten, C. H. (1990). University 101, freshman seminar course: A longitudinal study of persistence, retention and graduation rates. *NASPA Journal*, 27(4), 344-352.

Shapiro, N. S., & Levine, J. H. (1999). *Creating learning communities: A practical guide to winning support, organizing for change, and implementing programs*. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass.

Shaw-Zirt, B., Popali-Lehane, L., Chaplin, W., & Bergman, A. (2005). Adjustment, social skills, and self-esteem in college students with symptoms of ADHD. *Journal of Attention Disorders*, 8, 109-120.

Shea, P. (2006). A study of students' sense of learning community in on-line environments. *Journal of Asynchronous Learning Networks*, 10(1), 35-44.

Sheckley, B. G. & Keeton, M. (1995 May/June). Increasing the success of adults from diverse populations. *Adult Learning*, 21-22, 31.

Sheffler, S. (1997). Strategies that facilitate academic success of nursing students in HBCU's. *The ABNF Journal*, 8, 113-115.

Shelton, E. N. (2003). Faculty support and student retention. *Journal of Nursing Education*, 42(2), 68-76.

Sherritt, C. (1996). *A fundamental problem with distance programs in higher education*. U.S.: Wyoming. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 389 906).

Shields, N. (1994). Retention, academic success, and progress among adult returning students: A comparison of the effects of institutional and external factors. *NACADA Journal*, 14(1), 13-24.

Shields, R. W. (2004-2005). The retention of indigenous students in higher education: Historical issues, federal policy, and indigenous resilience. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 1(6), 111-127.

Showman, H. M. (1928). Junior college transfers at the University of California at Los Angeles. *California Quarterly of Secondary Education*, 4, 319-332.

Sichivitsa, V. O. (2003). College choir members' motivation to persist in music: Application of the Tinto model. *Community College Review*, 51(4), 330-341.

Sidel, R. (1994). *Battling bias: The struggle for identity and community on college campuses*. New York: Viking.

- Sidle, M. W., & McReynolds, J. (1999). The freshman year experience: Student retention and success. *NASPA Journal*, 36(4), 288-300.
- Siegel, M. (1968). *The counseling of college students*. New York: The Free Press.
- Siemens, C. H. (1943). Predicting success of junior college transfers. *Junior College Journal*, 14, 24-26.
- Silva, M., Dorso, E., Azhar, A., & Renk, K. (2007-2008). The relationship among parenting styles experienced during childhood, anxiety, motivation, and academic success in college students. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 9(2), 149-168.
- Silver, P., Bourke, A., & Strehorn, K. C. (1998). Universal instructional design in higher education: An approach for inclusion. *Equity and Excellence in Education*, 31(2), 47-51.
- Silverman, L., & Seidman, A. (2011-2012). Academic progress in developmental math courses: A comparative study of student retention. *Journal of College Student Retention: research, Theory & Practice*, 13(3), 267-288.
- Silverman, S.L. & Casazza, M.E. (2000) *Learning and Development: Making Connections to Enhance Teaching*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Simmons, R. (1964). Precollege programs: a contributing factor to university student retention. *Journal of Developmental Education*, 17(3), 42-45.
- Simmons, G., Wallins, J., & George, A. (1995). The effects of a freshman seminar on at-risk under-over-, and low-achievers. *NACADA Journal*, 15(1), 8-14.
- Simons, H. D., & Van Rheenen, D.I. (2000). Noncognitive predictors of student athletes' academic performance. *Journal of College Reading and Learning*, 30(2), 167-182.
- Simons, H. D., Van Rheenen, D., & Covington, M. V. (1999). Academic motivation and the student athlete. *Journal of College Student Development*, 40, 151-161.
- Simpson, J. (2001). Segregated by subject: Racial differences between the factors influencing academic major between European Americans, Asian Americans, and African, Hispanic, and Native Americans. *The Journal of Higher Education*, 72(1), 63-100.
- Simpson, O. (2003). *Student retention in online open and distance learning*. London: Routledge Falmer.
- Singell, L. D. (2004). Come and stay a while: Does financial aid affect retention

conditioned on enrollment at a large public university? *Economics of Education Review*, 23, 459-471.

Singell, L., & Stater, M. (2006). Going, going, gone: The effects of aid policies on graduation at three large public institutions. *Policy Sciences*, 39(4), 379-403.

Skahill, M. P. (2002-2003). The role of social support network in college persistence among freshman students. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 4(1). 39-53.

Skinner, E. F., & Richardson, R. C., Jr. (1989). Making it in a majority university: The minority graduate's perspective. *Change*, 20(3), 34-42.

Slate, J. R., Manuel, M., & Brinson, K. H. (2002). The "digital divide": Hispanic college students' views of educational uses of the Internet. *Assessment & Evaluation in Higher Education*, 27(1), 75-93.

Sleveking, N. & Perfetto, G. (2000-2001). A student-centered individual-level university retention program where attrition is low. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 2(4), 341-354.

Smallman, E., Sowa, C. J., & Young, B. D. (1991). Ethnic and gender differences in student-athletes' responses to stressful life events. *Journal of College Student Development*, 32, 230-235.

Smart, J. C., Kuh, G. D., & Tierney, W. G. (1997). The roles of institutional cultures and decision approaches in promoting organizational effectiveness in community colleges. *Journal of Higher Education*, 68(3), 256-281.

Smedley, B. D., Myers, H. F., & Harrell, S. P. (1993). Minority-status stresses and the college adjustment of ethnic minority freshmen. *Journal of Higher Education*, 64, 434-451.

Smerling, W. H. (1960). The registrar: changing aspects. *College and University*, 35(2), 180- 186.

Smith, A. B., Street, M. A., & Olivarez, A. (2002). Early, regular, and late registration and community college student success: A case study. *Community College Journal of Research and Practice*, 26, 261-273.

Smith, A. D. (1983, March). Stated reasons for withdrawal and degrees of satisfaction among student persisters and nonpersisters. *NACADA Journal*, 3, No. 1, 73-84.

Smith, B. L., MacGregor, J., Matthews, R. S., & Gabelnick, F. (2004). *Learning communities: Reforming undergraduate education*. San Francisco CA: Jossey-Bass.

Smith, C. A. (2000-2001). The relationship between institutional enrollment performance and enrollment management effectiveness factors. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 2(4), 367-378.

Smith, J. S. (2004-2005). The effects of student receptivity on college achievement and retention. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 6(3), 273-288.

Smith, P. (2004). *The quiet crisis: How higher education is failing America*. Bolton, MA: Anker.

Smith, S. S., & Moore, M. R. (2000). Intraracial diversity and relations among African-Americans: Closeness among black students at a predominantly white university. *Journal of Sociology*, 106(1), 1-39.

Smith, W. R., Edminster, J. H., & Sullivan, K. M. (2001). Factors influencing graduation rates at Mississippi's public universities. *College and University*, 76(3), 11-16.

Smyth, F. L., & McArdle, J. J. (2004). Ethnic and gender differences in science graduation at selective colleges with implications for admission policy and college choice. *Research in Higher Education*, 45(4).

Snell, J., & Makeis, S. (1993). Student attrition in a community college: a preliminary study. *Journal of Instructional Psychology*, 20(3), 256-264.

Snyder, P. L. (1996). Comparative levels of expressed academic motivation among Anglo and African American university student athletes. *Journal of Black Studies*, 26, 651-667.

Solberg, S., Valdez, J., & Villareal, P. (1994). Social support, street, and Hispanic college adjustment: Test of a diathesis-stress model. *Hispanic Journal of Behavioral Sciences*, 16, 230-239.

Soldner, L., Lee, Y., Duby, P. (1999). Welcome to the block: Developing freshman learning communities that work. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 1(2), 115-130.

Solis, E. (1995). Regression and path analysis models of Hispanic community college students' intent to persist. *Community College Review*, 23(4), 3-15.

Solorzano, D., Ceja, M., & Yosso, T. (2000). Critical race theory, racial microaggressions and campus racial climate: The experiences of African American college students. *Journal of Negro Education*, 69, 60-73.

Somera, L. P., & Ellis, B. H. (1996). Communication networks and perceptions of social support as antecedents to college adjustment: A comparison between student

commuters and campus residents. *Journal of the Association for Communications Administration*, 2, 97-110.

Somers, P. (1995). A comprehensive model for examining the impact of financial aid on enrollment and persistence. *Journal of Student Financial Aid*, 25(1), 13-27.

Somers, P. (1996). The freshman year: How financial aid influenced enrollment and persistence at a regional comprehensive university. *College Student Affairs Journal*, 16(1), 27-38.

Somers, P. A. (1996). The influence of price on year-to-year persistence of college students. *NASPA Journal*, 33(2), 94-104.

Somers, P., Woodhouse, S., & Cofer, J. (2004). Pushing the boulder uphill: The persistence of first-generation college students. *NASPA Journal*, 41(3), 418-435.

Sorrentino, D. M. (2006-2007). The seek mentoring program: An application of the goal-setting theory. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 8(2), 241-250.

Sowell, T. (1999). Racial quotas in college admissions: A critique of the Bowen and Bok study. *Hover Digest*, 3.

Spady, W. (1970). Dropouts from higher education: An interdisciplinary review and synthesis. *Interchange*, 1, 64-65.

Spady, W. (1971). Dropouts from higher education: Towards an empirical model. *Interchange*, 2, 38-62.

Speer, L. J., & Dorfman, L. T. (1986). The outcomes of reentry education: Personal and professional development in middle-aged and older women graduates. *Educational Gerontology*, 12, 253-265.

Sriram, R. Rethinking intelligence: The role of mindset in promoting success for academically high-risk students. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 15(4), 515-536.

Staats, S., & Partlo, C. (1990). Intent to get a college degree. *Journal of College Student Development*, 31, 245-249.

Staehr, L., Martin, M. & Byrne, G. (2000). Improving the Retention Rates of Women in Computing: An Intervention Program. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 2(2), 127-140.

Stage, F.K. (1988). University attrition: LISREL with logistic regression for the persistence criterion. *Research in Higher Education*, 29(4), 343-357.

Stage, F. K. (1989). Motivation, academic and social integration, and the early dropout. *American Educational Research Journal*, 26, 385-402.

Stage, F. K., & Hossler, D. (1989). Differences in family influences on college

attendance plans for male and female ninth graders. *Research in Higher Education*, 30(3), 301-315.

Stage, F. K., & Rushin, P. W. (1993). A combined model of student predisposition to college and persistence in college. *Journal of College Student Development*, 34, 276-281.

Stampen, J. O., & Cabrera, A. F. (1986). Exploring the effects of student aid on attrition. *Journal of Student Financial Aid*, 16(2), 28-37.

Stampen, J. O., & Cabrera, A. F. (1988). Is the student aid system achieving its objectives? Evidence on targeting and attrition. *Economics of Education Review*, 7, 29-46.

Stanton, T. K., Giles, Jr., D. E., & Cruz, N. I. (1999). *Service-learning: A movement's pioneers reflect on its origins, practice, and future*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Stanton-Salazar, R. D., & Dornbusch, S. M. (1995). Social capital and the reproduction of inequality: Information networks among Mexican-origin high school students. *Sociology of Education*, 68, 116-136.

Stapleford, J. E. (1996). Retention to college freshmen: A cross-sectional analysis. *On Target*, 24, 22-26.

Starke, M. C., Harth, M., & Sirinani, R. (2001). Retention, bonding, and academic achievement: Success of a first-year seminar. *Journal of the First-Year Experience & Students in Transition*, 12(2), 7-35.

Stassen, M. L. A. (2003). Student outcomes: The impact of varying living-learning models. *Research in Higher Education*, 44(5), 581-613.

Steinberg, L., Elmen, J. D., & Mounts, N. S. (1989). Authoritative parenting, psychosocial maturity, and academic success among adolescents. *Child Development*, 60, 1424-1436.

Stephenson, S. D. (1997). Distance mentoring. *Journal of Educational Technology Systems*, 26(2), 181-186.

Stevenson, J. M., Buchanan, D. A., & Sharpe, A. (2006-2007). Commentary: The pivotal role of the faculty in propelling student persistence and progress toward degree completion. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 8(2), 141-148.

Stewart, S. S., & Rue, P. (1983). Commuter students: Definition and distribution. In *Commuter students: Enhancing their educational experiences*, ed. S. S. Stewart, Vol. 24: 3-8. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Stoecker, J., Pascarella, E. T., & Wolfe, L. M. (1988). Persistence in higher education: A 9-year test of a theoretical model. *Journal of College Student Development, 29*, 196-209.

Stone, V. N., Nelson, J. R., & Nieman, J. (1994). Poor single-mother college students' views on the effects of some primary sociological and psychological belief factors on their academic success. *Journal of Higher Education, 65*(5), 571-583.

Stoynoff, S. (1997). Factors associated with international students' academic achievement. *Journal of Instructional Psychology, 24*(1), 56-68.

Strage, A. A. (1999). Social and academic integration and college success: similarities and differences as a function of ethnicity and family educational background. *College Student Journal, 33*(2), 198-205.

Strage, A. (2000). Predictors of college adjustment and success: Similarities and differences among Southeast-Asian-American, Hispanic and White students. *Education, 120*, 731-740.

Strange, C. C., & Banning, J. (2001). *Educating by design: Creating campus learning environments that work*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. (2004).

Strauss, L. C., & Volkwein, J. F. (2004). Predictors of student commitment at two-year and four-year institutions. *The Journal of Higher Education, 75*(2), 203-227.

Strayhorn, T. L., & Terrell, M. C. (2007). Mentoring and satisfaction with college for Black students. *The Negro Educational Review, 58*(1-2), 69-83.

Street, D. R. (1975). Noncompulsory attendance: Can state supported universities afford this luxury? *Journal of College Student Personnel, 16*, 124-127.

Strenta, A. C. (1994). Choosing and leaving science in highly selective institutions. *Research in Higher Education, 35*(5), 513-547.

Strenta, C., Elliott, R., Matier, M., Scott, J., & Adair, R. (1993). *Choosing and leaving science in highly selective institutions*. General factors and the question of gender. Report to the Alfred Sloan Foundation.

Strumpf, G., & Hunt, P. (1993). The effects of an orientation course on the retention and academic standing of entering freshmen, controlling for the volunteer effect. *Journal of the Freshman Year Experience, 5*(1), 7-14.

Struthers, C. W., Perry, R. P., & Menee, V. H. (2000). An examination of the relationship among academic stress, coping, motivation, and performance in college. *Research in Higher Education, 41*, 581-592.

Study Group on the Conditions of Excellence in Higher Education. (1984). *Involvement in college: Realizing the potential of American higher education*. A report of the National Institute of Education, U.S. Department of Education, Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Sue, S., & Zane, N. (1985). Academic achievement and socio-emotional adjustment among Chinese university students. *Journal of Counseling Psychology, 32*(4), 570-579.

Suen, H. K. (1983). Alienation and attrition of black college students on a predominantly white campus. *Journal of College Student Personnel, 24*(2), 117-121.

Summers, M. D. (2003). ERIC review: Attrition research at community colleges. *Community College Review, 30*(4), 64-84.

Suresh, R. (2006-2007). The relationship between barrier courses and persistence in engineering. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 8*(2), 215-240.

Sutton, J. P., & Galloway, R. S. (2000). College success of students from three high school settings. *Journal of Research and Development in Education, 33*(3), 137-146.

Sutton, S. C., & Nora, A. (2008-2009). An exploration of college persistence for students enrolled in web-enhanced courses: A multivariate analytic approach. *Journal of College Student: Research, Theory & Practice, 10*(1), 21-38.

Swager, S., Campbell, J., & Orlowski, M. (1995). *An analysis of student motivations for withdrawal in a community college*. AIR 1995 annual Forum Paper. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 387 000).

Swail, W. S. (2003). *Student retention and the bully pulpit*. Washington, DC: Educational Policy Institute.

Swail, S., Redd, K., & Perna, L. (2003). *Retaining minority students in higher education: A framework for success*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Swell, W. R., Shaw, V. P. (1967). Social class, parental encouragement, and educational aspirations. *American Journal of Sociology, 73*, 559-572.

Swenson, L. M., Nordstrom, A., & Hiester M. (2008). The role of peer relationships in adjustment to college. *Journal of College Student Development, 49*, 551-567.

Swift, J. S., Colvin, C., & Mills, D. (1987). Displaced homemakers: Adults returning to college with different characteristics and needs. *Journal of College Student Personnel, 28*(4), 343-349.

Sydow, D. L., & Sandel, R. H. (1998). Making student retention an institutional priority. *Community College Journal of Research and Practice, 22*(7), 635-644.

Szafran, R. F. (2001). The effect of academic load on success for new college students: Is lighter better? *Research in Higher Education, 42*(1), 27-50.

Tam, K. Y., Rousseau, M. K. (2000). Recruiting minority students into special education doctoral programs: A survey of students' knowledge of higher education. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 2(1), 1-12.

Tan, W. L. (1996). Post-graduation perceptions of collegiate expectations and achievements. *College Student Journal*, 30(2), 175-181.

Tatum, T., & Rasool, J. (1996). Reassessing retention courses: the need to empower students. *Equity and Excellence*, 25(2-4), 16-21.

Taub, D., Komives, S. (July/Aug. 1998). A comprehensive graduate orientation program: practicing what we preach. *Journal of College Student Development*, 39(4), 394-398.

Taylor, D. L. (1995). A comparison of college athletic participants and non-participants on self-esteem. *Journal of College Student Development*, 35, 444-451.

Taylor, J. D., & Miller, T. K. (2002). Necessary components for evaluating minority retention program. *NASPA Journal*, 39(3), 266-282.

Taylor, K., Moore, W., MacGregor, J., & Lindblad, J. (2004). *Learning community research and assessment: What we know now*. Olympia: Washington Center for Improving the Quality of Undergraduate Education, Evergreen State College.

Teachman, J. D., & Paasch, K. (1996). Social capital and dropping out of school early. *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, 58, 773-784.

Teachman, J. D., & Paasch, K. (1998). The family and educational aspirations. *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, 60, 704-715.

Teachman, J. D., Paasch, K., & Carver, K. (1997). Social capital and the generation of human capital. *Social Forces*, 75, 1343-1360.

Terenzini, P. T., & Pascarella, E. T. (1977). Voluntary freshman attrition and patterns of social and academic integration in a university: A test of a conceptual model. *Research in Higher Education*, 6, 25-43.

Terenzini, P. T., & Pascarella, E. T. (1980). Towards the validation of Tinto's model of college student attrition: A review of recent studies. *Research in Higher Education*, 12, No. 3, 271-282.

Terenzini, P. T., & Pascarella, E. T. (1980). Student/faculty relationships and freshman year educational outcomes: A further investigation. *Journal of College Student Personnel*, 21, 521-528.

Terenzini, P. T., Pascarella, E. T., & Blimling, G. S. (1996). Students out-of-class experiences and their influence on learning and cognitive development: A literature

review. *Journal of College Student Development*, 37(2), 149-162.

Terenzini, P. T., Rendon, L. I., Upcraft, L., Millar, S. B., Allison, K. W., Gregg, P. L., & Jalomo, R. (1994). The transition to college: Diverse students, diverse stories. *Research in Higher Education*, 35(1), 57-73.

Terenzini, P. T., Springer, L., Pascarella, E. T., & Nora, A. (1995). Academic and out-of-class influences on students' intellectual orientation. *The Review of Higher Education*, 19, 23-44.

Terenzini, P. T., Springer, L., Yaeger, P. M., Pascarella, E. T., & Nora, A. (1996). First-generation college students: Characteristics, experiences and cognitive development. *Research in Higher Education*, 37(1), 1-21.

Terenzini, P. T., & Wright, T. M. (1987). Influences on students' academic growth during four years of college. *Research in Higher Education*, 26, No. 2, 161-179.

Terenzini, P. T., Lorang, W. G., & Pascarella, E. T. (1981). Predicting freshman persistence and voluntary dropout decisions: A replication. *Research in Higher Education*, 15, 2, 109- 127.

Terkla, D. G. (1985). Does financial aid enhance undergraduate persistence: *Journal of Student Financial Aid*, 15(3), 11-18.

Terkla, D. G., & Wright, S. M. (1986). *Enrollment management: Factors that influence college choice*. Orlando: Paper presented at the Annual Forum of the Association for Institutional Research. (ED 280 389).

Thayer, P. B. (2000, May). Retaining first-generation and low-income students. *Opportunity Outlook*, 2-8.

Thayer, P. (2000). Retention of students from first-generation and low-income backgrounds. *Journal of the Council for Opportunity in Education*, Washington, DC.

Thomas, G. (1981). Student and institutional characteristics as determinants of the prompt and subsequent four-year college graduation of race and sex groups. *Sociological Quarterly*, 22, 327-345.

Thomas, G. E. (1992). Participation and degree attainment of African-American students in graduate education relative to other racial and ethnic groups: An update from the Office of Civil Rights data. *Harvard Educational Review*, 62(1), 46-65.

Thomas, J. C., Wolters, C., Horn, C. & Kennedy, H. (2013-2014). Examining relevant influences on the persistence of African-American college students at a diverse urban university. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory, & Practice*, 15(4), 551-574.

Thomas, S. L. (2000). Ties that bind: A social network approach to understanding student integration and persistence. *Journal of Higher Education*, 71, 591-615.

Tompson, C. E., & Fretz, B. R. (1991). Predicting the adjustment of black students at

predominantly white institutions. *Journal of Higher Education*, 62,437-450.

Thompson, G.L. (1999-2000). What the numbers really mean: African-American underrepresentation at the doctoral level. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory, & Practice*, 1(1), 23-40.

Thombs, D. L. (1995), Problem behavior and academic achievement among first-semester college freshmen. *Journal of College Student Development*, 36,280-288.

Thon, A. J. (1984). Responding to the non-academic needs of adult students. *NASPA Journal*, 21, 28-34.

Thorpe, M. (2002). Rethinking learner support: The challenge of collaborative on-line learning. *Open Learning*, 17(2), 105-119.

Tichenor, R., & Cosgrove, J. J. (1991). Evaluating retention-driven marketing in a community college: An alternative approach. *New Directions for Institutional Research*, 18(2), 73-81.

Tierney, M. L. (1980). The impact of institutional net price on student demand for public and private higher education. *Economics of Education Review*. 2(4),363-383.

Tierney, W. G. (1992). An anthropological analysis of student participation in college. *Journal of Higher Education*, 63(6), 603-618.

Tierney, W. G. (1994). *Building communities of difference: Higher education in the twenty-first century*. Westport, CT: Bergin & Garvey.

Tierney, W. G. (1999, Winter). Models of minority college-going and retention: Cultural integrity versus cultural suicide. *Journal of Negro Education*, 68(1),80.

Ting, S. (2000). Predicting Asian Americans' academic performance in the first year of college: An approach combining SAT scores and non-cognitive variables. *Journal of College Student Development*, 41, 442-449.

Ting, S. (2003). A longitudinal study of non-cognitive variables in predicting academic success of first-generation college students. *College and University*, 78(4), 27-31.

Ting, S. M. R. (1998). Predicting first-year grades and academic progress of college students of first-generation and low-income families. *Journal of College Admission*, 15(1), 14-28.

Ting, S., Grant, S., & Plenert, S. (2000). The Excellence-Commitment-and-Effective-Learning (ExCEL) Group: An integrated approach for first-year collegestudents' success. *Journal of College Student Development*, 41(3),353-360.

Tinto, V. (1975). Dropouts from higher education: A theoretical synthesis of the

recent literature. *A Review of Educational Research*, 45, 89-125.

Tinto, V. (1982). Limits of theory and practice in student attrition. *Journal of Higher Education*, 53(6), 687-700.

Tinto, V. (1982). Defining dropout: A matter of perspective. *New Directions for Institutional Research: Studying Student Attrition*, No. 36. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass.

Tinto, V. (1987). *Leaving college: Rethinking the causes and cures of student attrition*. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press.

Tinto, V. (1988). Stages of student departure: Reflections on the longitudinal character of student leaving. *Journal of Higher Education*, 59, 438-455.

Tinto, V. (1990). Principles of effective retention. *Journal of the Freshmen Year Experience*, 2(1), 35-48.

Tinto, V. (1993). 2nd Edition. *Leaving college: Rethinking the causes and cures of student attrition*. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press.

Tinto, V. (1996). Restructuring the first year of college. *Planning for Higher Education*, 25, 1-6.

Tinto, V. (1997). Classrooms as communities. *Journal of Higher Education*, 68(6), 599-623.

Tinto, V. (1997). Colleges as communities: Exploring the educational character of student persistence. *Journal of Higher Education*, 68, 599-623.

Tinto, V. (1998). Colleges as communities: Taking research on student persistence seriously. *The Review of Higher Education*, 21(2), 167-177.

Tinto, V. (1998). Stages of student departure: Reflections on the longitudinal character of student leaving. *Journal of Higher Education*, 59, 438-455.

Tinto, V. (1998). *Learning communities: Building gateways to student success*. New York: Syracuse University.

Tinto, V. (2001). *Rethinking the first year of college*. Higher Education Monograph Series, Syracuse University.

Tinto, V. (2003). *Learning better together*. Higher Education Monograph Series, No. 2. Syracuse: Higher Education Program, Syracuse University.

Tinto, V. (2005). Epilogue: Moving from theory to action. In *College student retention: Formula for student success*. Ed. A. Seidman, 317-334. Westport, CT:

ACE/Praeger.

Tinto, V. (2006-2007). Research and practice of student retention: What next? *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 8(1), 1-19.

Tinto, V., & Cullen, J. (1973). *Dropout in higher education: A review and theoretical synthesis of recent research*. New York: Teachers College.

Tinto, V., & Goodsell, A. (1993). *A longitudinal study of freshman interest groups at the University of Washington*. The Pennsylvania State University: The National Center on Postsecondary Teaching, Learning and Assessment.

Tinto, V., & Goodsell, A. (1994). Freshman interest groups and the first-year experience: Constructing student communities in a large university. *Journal of the Freshman Year Experience*, 6, 7-28.

Tinto, V., & Goodsell Love, A. (1995). *A longitudinal study of freshman interest groups at LaGuardia Community College*. The Pennsylvania State University: The National Center on Postsecondary Teaching, Learning and Assessment.

Tinto, V., & Reimer, S. (1998). *Learning communities and the reconstruction of remedial education in higher learning*. New York: Syracuse University.

Tinto, V., & Russo, P. (1994). Coordinated studies programs: their effect on student involvement at a community college. *Community College Review*, 22, 16-25.

Tinto, V., & Wallace, D. (1986, Summer). Retention: An admission concern, *College and University*, 290-293.

Tinto, V., Russo, P., Kadel, S. (1994, February/March). Constructing educational communities: Increasing retention in challenging circumstances. *Community College Journal*, 64(4), 26-29.

Titus, M. A. (2004). An examination of the influence of institutional context on student persistence at 4-year colleges and universities: A multilevel approach. *Research in Higher Education*, 45(7), 673-699.

Titus, M. A. (2006). Understanding the influence of the financial context of institutions on student persistence at four-year colleges and universities. *Journal of Higher Education*, 77(2), 353-375.

Titus, M. A. (2009-2010). Bachelor's degree productivity X-inefficiency: The role of state higher education policy. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 11(1), 7-32.

Todd, C. S. (2004-2005). Assessing math and English general education courses with results applicable to advising. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research,*

Theory & Practice, 6(2), 209-224.

Toews, M. L., & Yazedjian, A. (2007). College adjustment and achievement among freshmen: Predictors for White and Hispanic males and females. *College Student Journal*, 41, 891-900.

Tokuno, K. (1993). Long term and recent student outcomes for the Freshmen Interest Groups. *Journal of the Freshmen Year Experience*, 5(2), 7-28.

Tokuno, K. A., & Campbell, F. L. (1992). The freshman interest group program at the University of Washington: Effects on scholarship and retention. *Journal of the Freshman Year Experience*, 4, 7-22.

Tom, G. (1999-2000). A Post-Mortem Study of Student Attrition at the College of Business Administration. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 1(3), 267-287.

Tomlinson-Clarke, S. (1998). Dimensions of adjustment among college women. *Journal of College Student Development*, 39, 364-370.

Tomlinson-Clarke, S., & Clarke, D. (1994). Predicting social adjustment and academic achievement for college women with and without precollege leadership. *Journal of College Student Development*, 35(2), 120-124.

Torres, V. (2003). Influences on ethnic identity development of Latino college students in the first two years of college. *Journal of College Student Development*, 44, 532-547.

Torres, J. B., & Solberg, S. (2001). Role of self-efficacy, stress, social integration, and family support in Latino college student persistence and health. *Journal of Vocational Behavior*, 59, 53-63.

Torres, V., & Hernandez, E. (2009-2010). Influences of an identified advisor/mentor on urban Latino students' college experience. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 11(1), 141-160.

Torres, V., Gross, J. P. K., & Dadashova A. (2011-2012). Traditional-age students becoming at-risk: Does working threaten college students' academic success? *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, theory & Practice*, 12(1), 51-68.

Torres, V., Reiser, A., LePeau, L., Davis, L., & Ruder, J. (2006). A model of first-generation Latino/a college students' approach to seeking academic information. *NACADA Journal*, 26(2), 65-70.

Tors, B. (1995). *A preliminary investigation of factors affecting educational attainment of children of divorce*. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 391 121).

- Townsend, B. K. (1995). Community college transfer students: A case study of survival. *The Review of Higher Education, 18*(2), 175-193.
- Townsend, B., & Wilson, K. (2006). "A hand hold for a little bit": Factors facilitating the success of community college transfer students. *Journal of College Student Development, 47*(4), 439-456.
- Townsend, B. K, & Wilson, K. B. (2008-2009) The academic and social integration of persisting community college transfer students. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 10*(4), 405-424.
- Townsend, B. K., McNerny, N., & Arnold, A. (1993). Will this community college transfer student succeed? Factors affecting transfer student performance. *Community College Journal of Research and Practice, 17*, 433-443.
- Townsend, L. (1994). How universities successfully retain and graduate black students. *Journal of Blacks in Higher Education, 4*, 85-89.
- Tracey, T. J., & Sedlacek, W. E. (1984). Noncognitive variables in predicting academic success by race. *Measurement and Evaluation in Counseling and Development, 16*, 171-178.
- Tracey, T. J., & Sedlacek, W. E. (1987). A comparison of white and black student academic success using Noncognitive variables: A LISREL analysis. *Research in Higher Education, 27*, 333-348.
- Tracey, T. J., & Sedlacek, W. E. (1987). Prediction of college graduation using noncognitive variables by race. *Measurement and Evaluation in Counseling and Development, 19*, 177-184.
- Treisman, U. (1992). Studying students studying calculus: A look at the lives of minority mathematics students in college. *The College Mathematics Journal, 23*(5), 362-372.
- Trice, A. (2002). First semester college students' email to parents: Frequency and content related to parenting style. *College Student Journal, 36*(3), 327-335.
- Trippi, J. F., & Baker, S. B. (1989). Student and residential correlates of black student grade performance and persistence at a predominantly white university campus. *Journal of College Student Development, 30*, 135-143.
- Trombley, C.M. (2000-2001). Evaluating Students on Probation and Determining Intervention Strategies: A Comparison of Probation and Good Standing Students. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice. 2*(3), 239-252.
- Tross, S.A., Harper, J.P., Osher, L.W., & Kneidinger, L.M. (2000). Not just the usual cast of characteristics: Using personality to predict college performance and

retention. *Journal of College Student Development*, 41, 323-334.

Tsui, L., & Gao, E. (2006-2007). The efficacy of seminar courses. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 8(2), 149-170.

Tucker, J. E. (1998) *Understanding Transitions: The First Post-Secondary Term*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education of the University of Toronto.

Tucker, J. E. (1999-2000). Tinto's model and successful college transitions. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 1(2), 163-176.

Tukey, D.D. (1991). Models for student retention and migration. *Journal of the Freshman Year Experience*, 3(2), 61-74.

Turner, A. L., & Berry, T. R. (2000). Counseling center contributions to student retention and graduation: A longitudinal assessment. *Journal of College Student Development*, 41(6), 627-636.

Turner, A. Pl, Larimer, M. E., & Sarason, I. G. (2000). Family risk factors for alcohol-related consequences and poor adjustment in fraternity and sorority members: Exploring the role of parent-child conflict. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 61, 818-826.

U **Center for the Study of College Student Retention**  [back to top](#)

Umbach, P., & Wawrzynski, M. (2005). Faculty do matter: The role of college faculty in student learning and engagement. *Research in Higher Education*, 46, 153-184.

Underwood, D. G. (1994, Spring). Graduation and retention rates: Facts and fallacies. *The Xchange*, 12, 1-2.

Underwood, D. G., Rieck, J. R. (1999-2000). Setting Graduation Rate Thresholds. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 1(3), 255-266.

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. *The Digest of Educational Statistics* 1996.

Universities UK. (2002). *Student services: Effective approaches to retaining students in higher education*. London: Universities UK.

Upcraft, M. L., (ed.) (1984). *Orienting students to college*. New Directions for Student Services, No. 25, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Upcraft, M. L., & Gardner, J. N. (1989). *The freshmen year experience: Helping students survive and succeed in college*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Upcraft, M., Gardner, J., & Barefoot, D. (Eds.) (2005). *Challenge and support: Creating climates for first-year student success*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

V

[back to top](#)

Vaala, L. (1998). Preference of transfer students for a transfer program. *Community College Review*, 16, 28-37.

Valencia, A. A. (1994). The attributes of academically successful Mexican-American university male and female students. *Journal of Multicultural Counseling and Development*. 22(4), 227-238.

Valverde, S. A. (1987). A comparative study of Hispanics high school dropouts and graduates. *Education and Urban Society*, 19(3), 320-329.

Vander Schee, B. A. (2008-2009). The utilization of retention strategies at church-related colleges: A longitudinal study. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 10(2), 207-222.

Vann, B. S., & Hinton, B. (1994). Workplace social networks and their relationship to student retention in on-site GED programs. *Human Resource Development Quarterly*, 5(2), 141-151.

Vaquera, G. (2007-2008). Testing theories of doctoral student persistence at a Hispanic serving institution. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 9(3), 283-306.

Vaquera, G., & Maestas, R. (2008-2009) Pre-college factors impacting persistence at a diverse university. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 10(4), 425-446.

Vare, J. W., Dewalt, M. W. & Dockery, E. R. (2003-2004). Making the grade: Predicting retention in undergraduate teacher education. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 5(3), 275-292.

Vazquez-Abad, J., Winer, L. R., & Derome, J. (1997). Why some stay: A study of factors contributing to persistence in undergraduate physics. *McGill Journal of Education* 32(3), 208-229.

Velez, W. (1985). Finishing college: The effects of college type. *Sociology of Education*, 58(3), 191-200.

Velez, W. (1989). High school attrition among Hispanic and non-Hispanic white youths. *Sociology of Education*, 62, 119-133.

Vlisides, D., & Eddy, J. (1993, March). Graduate student orientation models. *College*

Student Journal, 27, 96-98.

Vogelgesang, L. J. (2004). Diversity work and service-learning: Understanding campus dynamics. *Michigan Journal of Community Service Learning, 10(2), 34-43.*

Vogelgesang, L. J., & Astin, A. W. (2000). Comparing the effects of community service and service learning. *Michigan Journal of Community Service Learning, 7, 25-34.*

Volkwein, J. F. & Lorang, W. G. (1996). Characteristics of extenders. Full-time students who take light credit loads and graduate in more than four years. *Research in Higher Education, 43-67.*

Volkwein, J. F., & Szelest, B. P. (1995). Individual and campus characteristics associated with student loan default. *Research in Higher Education, 36(1), 41-72.*

Volkwein, J. F., & Tandberg, D. A. (2008). Measuring up: Examining the connections among state structural characteristics, regulatory practices, and performance. *Research in Higher Education, 49(2), 180-197.*

Volkwein, J. F., King, M. C., & Terenzini, P. T. (1986). Student-faculty relationships and intellectual growth among transfer students. *Journal of Higher Education, 57, 413-430.*

Voorhees, R. A. (1987). Toward building models of community college persistence: A logit analysis. *Research in Higher Education, 26(2), 115-129.*

Voorhees, R. S., & Zhou, D. (2000). Intentions and goals at the community college: Associating student perceptions and demographics. *Community College Journal of Research and Practice, 24(3), 219-233.*

W

[back to top](#)

Wagener, U., & Nettles, M. (1998). It takes a community to educate students: How three HBCU's succeed at retention. *Change: The Magazine of Higher Learning, 30(2), 18-25.*

Waldo, M. (1986). Academic achievement and retention as related to students' personal and social adjustment in residence halls. *Journal of College and University Student Housing, 16, 19-23.*

Walker, A. A. (2003). Learning communities and their effect on students' cognitive abilities. *Journal of the First-Year Experience & Students in Transition, 15(2), 11-33.*

Walker, D. A., & Schultz, A. M. (2000-2001). Reaching for diversity: Recruiting and retaining Mexican-American students. *Journal of College Student Retention:*

Research, Theory & Practice. 2(4), 313-326.

Walker, K. L., & Satterwhite, T. (2002). Academic performance among African-American and Caucasian students: Is the family still important? *College Student Journal*, 36, 113-128.

Walleri, D. R. (1981). *Student retention and attrition in the community college: A review and research design*. Gresham, OR: Oregon Community College Deans of Students Consortium, Oregon State Department of Education (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 210 064).

Walsh, M. E. (1979). Revitalizing academic advisement. *Personnel and Guidance Journal*, 57, No. 9, 446-449.

Wall, M., Lessie, L., & Brown, J. (1996). *From theory to practice: Using retention research to guide assessment efforts at a community college level*. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 397 929).

Walpole, M. (2003). Socioeconomic status and college: How SES affects college experiences and outcomes. *The Review of Higher Education*, 27(1), 45-73.

Walters, E. W. (Spring 2005). What do trustees need to know about diversity? *Trustee Quarterly*, 34-35.

Walters, E. W. (2004). Becoming student centered via the one-stop shop initiative: A case study of Onondaga Community College. *Community College Review*, 31(3), 40-54.

Walters, E. W. (2001-2002). The use of qualitative research methods in student affairs: A practical guide. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 3(2). 183-194.

Walters, E. W. (2001-2002). Institutional commitment to diversity and multiculturalism through institutional transformation: A case study of Olivet College. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 3(4), 333-350.

Walters, E. W. (2003-2004). Enhancing student learning and retention through the merger of the academic and student affairs unit: The Olivet plan. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 5(1), 23-36.

Walters, E. W. (2003). Perking up retention rates. *Community College Weekly*. 15(21), 4.

Walters, E. W. (2000). Strategic measures for infusing diversity across the curriculum and co-curriculum. *About Campus: Enriching the Student Learning Experience*. 4(6), 24.

Walters, E. W. (1996, December). Embracing the spirit of multiculturalism in higher education as a means of Black and Hispanic student retention. *Equity and Excellence in Education*, 29(3).

Walters, E. W., & McKay, S. (Fall 2005). Strategic planning and retention within the community college setting. *College Student Affairs Journal*, 25(1), 50-63.

Walton, J. T. (1992). The effect of input variables on the academic persistence of adult students enrolled in business programs in a vocational center. *College Student Journal*, 26, 449-452.

Wan, G. (2001). The learning experience of Chinese students in American universities: A cross-cultural perspective. *College Student Journal*, 35(1), 28-44.

Wang, H., Grimes, J.W. (2000-2001). A systematic approach to assessing retention programs: Identifying critical points for meaningful interventions and validating outcomes assessment. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 2(1), 59-68.

Wang, M., Sierra, C., & Folger, T. (2003). Building a dynamic online learning community among adult learners. *Educational Media International*, 40(12), 49-61.

Warburton, E., Bugarin, R., & Nunez, A. (2001). *Bridging the gap: Academic preparation and postsecondary success of first-generation students*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics.

Waschull, S. (2001). The online delivery of psychology courses: Attrition, performance and evaluation. *Teaching Psychology*, 28(2), 143-147.

Wasburn, M. H., & Miller, S. G. (2004-2005). Retaining undergraduate women in science, engineering, and technology: A survey of a student organization. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 6(2), 155-168.

Wasburn, M. H., & Miller, S. G. (2007-2008). Keeping women students in technology: Preliminary evaluation of an intervention. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 9(2), 205-220.

Watkins, M. (1997, November/December). Perceived impact of nursing faculty on the academic success of minority students. *The ABNF Journal*, 125-128.

Watson, L.W., Terrell, M.C. & Wright, D.J. et al. (2002). *How minority students experience college: Implications for planning and policy*. Sterling, VA: Stylus Publishing.

Webb, M. (1989). A theoretical model of community college students' degree persistence. *Community College Review*, 16, 42-49.

Wehlage, G. G., Rutter, R. Al, Smith, G. A., Lesko, N., & Fernandez, R. R. (1989). *Reducing the risk: Schools as communities of support*. New York: Falmer Press.

Wei, M., Ku, T., Liao, K. Y. (2011). Minority stress and college persistence attitudes among African American, Asian American, and Latino students: Perception of university environment as a mediator. *Cultural Diversity and Ethnic Minority Psychology, 17*(2), 195-203.

Weigel, M. (1969). *A comparison of persisters and non-persisters in a junior college*. Coon Rapids, MN: Anoka-Ramsey State Junior College. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 044 115).

Weiler, W. C., & Pierro, D. J. (1988). Selection bias and the analysis of persistence of part-time undergraduate students. *Research in Higher Education, 29*(3), 261-272.

Weiner, J., Harlow, L., Adams, J., & Grebstein, L. (1995). Psychological adjustment of college students from families of divorce. *Journal of Divorce and Remarriage, 23*(3-4), 75-95.

Weis, L. (1985). *Between two worlds: Black students in an urban community college*. Boston: Routledge & Kegan Paul.

Weiss, D. F. (1999). Forces that influence late-admitted students. *Community College Review, 14*(2), 26-50.

Weiss, D. F. (2004-2005). Community college freshmen: Last in, first out? *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 6*(2), 137-154.

Weisskirch, R., & Milburn, S. (2003). Virtual discussion: Understanding college students' electronic bulletin board use. *Internet and Higher Education, 6*, 215-225.

Weissman, J., Bulakowski, C., & Jumisko, M. (1998). A study of White, Black and Hispanic students' transition to a community college. *Community College Review, 26*(2), 19-20.

Wells, D., Miller, M., Tobacyk, J., & Clanton, R. (2002, Summer). Using a psycho-educational approach to increase the self-esteem of adolescents at high risk for dropping out. *Adolescence, 37*(146), 431-435.

Welsh, J. F., Petrosko, J., & Taylor, H. (2006-2007). The school-to-college transition in the context of educational reform: Student retention and the state policy process. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 8*(3), 307-324.

Welch, O. M. (1997). An examination of effective mentoring models in academia. *Diversity in Higher Education, 1*, 41-62.

Welki, Andrew M., & Navratil, Frank, J. (1987). The role of applicants' perceptions in the choice of college. *College and University, 62*, 147-160.

Wellbrock, R. D. (1997). The retention of black male students in the community college system of New Jersey. *Dissertation Abstracts International, 58*(08), 2978A.

Wells, M. I. (2003). An epidemiologic approach to addressing student attrition in nursing programs. *Journal of Professional Nursing, 19*(3), 230-236.

Wells, M. I. (2006-2007). Dreams deferred but not deterred: A qualitative study on undergraduate nursing student attrition. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 8*(4), 439-456.

Wells, R. (2008-2009). Social and cultural capital, race and ethnicity, and college student retention. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 10*(2), 103-128.

Wenz, M., & Yu, W. (2010). Term-time employment and the academic performance of undergraduates. *Journal of Education Finance, 35*(4), 358-373.

Werring, C. J. (1987). Responding to the older aged full-time student: Preferences for undergraduate education. *College Student Affairs Journal, 9*(1), 13-20.

Wessel, R. D., Bell, C. L., McPherson, J. D., Costello, M. T., & Jones, J. A. (2006-2007). Academic disqualification and persistence to graduation by financial aid category and academic ability. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 8*(2), 185-198.

West, L. L. (1991). *Effective strategies for dropout prevention of at-risk youth*. Gaithersburg, MD: Aspen Publishers, Inc.

West, L. (1996) *Beyond fragments; Adults, motivation and higher education. A biographical analysis*. London, UK: Taylor & Francis Ltd.

West, M., Kregel, J., Getzel, E., & Zhu, M. (1993). Beyond section 504: Satisfaction and experiences of students with disabilities in higher education. *Exceptional Children, 59*(5), 456-467.

Wetzel, J., O'Toole, D., & Peterson, S. (1999). Factors affecting student retention probabilities: A case study. *Journal of Economics and Finance, 23*(1), 45-55.

Whatley, M.A., Bos, A. B., Kennedy, D.A., Smith, M.L., & Woods, W.L. (2002-2003). There goes the grading curve: The development of the attitudes towards non-traditional students scale. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 4*(3), 256-270.

White, J. W. (2004-2005). Sociolinguistic challenges to minority collegiate success: Entering the discourse community of the college. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 6*(4), 369-394.

White, W. F., & Bigham, W. D. (1983). Increase of college retention by an information systems approach to instruction. *Psychological Reports, 52*, 306.

White, C., & Fogarty, G. J. (2000-2001). Educational implications of the values held by Australian aboriginal students. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 2*(3), 253-270.

White, W. F., & Mosely, D. (1995). Twelve year pattern of retention and attrition in a commuter-type university. *Education, 115*, 400-402.

White, W. F., Nylin, W. C., & Esser, P. R. (1985). Academic course grades as better predictors of graduation from a commuter type college than SAT scores. *Psychological Reports, 56*, 375-378.

Whiteley, S. (2002-2003). Students who enroll to withdraw: Planned attrition from programs of study at university. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice, 4*(3), 281-296.

Whitt, E. J., Edison, M., Pascarella, E. T., Nora, A., & Terenzini, P. T. (1999). Interactions with peers and objective and self-reported cognitive outcomes across 3 years of college. *Journal of College Student Development, 40*(1), 61-78.

Whitt, E. J., Edison, M. I., Pascarella, E. T., Terenzini, P. T., & Nora, A. (2001). Influences on students' openness to diversity and challenge in the second and third years of college. *Journal of Higher Education, 72*, 174-195.

Whitt, E. J., Kuh, G. D., Schuh, J. H., Kinzie, J., & Associates (2005). *Student success in college*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Wichers, M. (2001). Home schooling: Adventitious or detrimental for proficiency in higher education? *Education, 122*(1), 145-150.

Wild, L., & Ebbers, L. (2002). Rethinking student retention in community colleges. *Community College Journal of Research and Practice, 26*, 503-519.

Wilder, J. (1992). Attrition in higher education: A tragic waste of human resources. *College Student Journal, 26*(3), 340-344.

Wilder, J. S. (1993). The sophomore slump: A complex developmental period that contributes to attrition. *College Student Affairs Journal, 12*(2), 18-27.

Wilkie, C., & Kuckuck, S. (1989). A longitudinal study of the effects of freshman seminar. *Journal of Freshman Year Experience, 1*, 7-16.

Willett, J., & Singer, J. (1991). From whether to when: New methods for studying student drop out and teacher attrition. *Review of Educational Research, 61*, 407-450.

Willett, L. H. (1983). "One-stop or stop-out?" A five-year longitudinal analysis of community college attendance. *Community/Junior College Quarterly, 7*, 333-341.

Williamson, D., & Creamer, D. (1988). Student attrition in 2 and 4-year colleges: Application of a theoretical model. *Journal of College Student Development, 26*, 210-217.

Williford, A. M., Chapman, L. C., & Kahrig, T. (2000-2001). The university experience course: A longitudinal study of student performance, retention and graduation. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 2(4), 327-340.

Williams, P., & Hellman, C. (2004). Differences in self-regulation for online learning between first- and second-generation college students. *Research in Higher Education*, 45(1), 71-82.

Wilmes, M. B., & Quade, S. L. (1986). Perspectives on programming for commuters: Examples of good practice. *NASPA Journal*, 24(1), 25-35.

Wilson, S. (2005-2006). Improving retention and success: A case study approach for practical results. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 7(3-4), 245-262.

Wilson, S. J. (2002). Retention in the New Zealand Diploma in Business. *New Zealand Journal of applied Business Research*, 1(1), 195-206.

Wilson, S. B., Mason, T. W., & Ewing, M. J. M. (1997). Evaluating the impact of receiving university-based counseling services on student retention. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 44, 316-320.

Wilson, R. C., Gaff, J. G., Dienst, E. R., Wood, L., & Bavry, J. L. (1975). *College professors and their impact on students*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.

Windham, P. (1995). The relative importance of selected factors to attrition at a public community college. *Journal of Applied Research in the Community College* 3(1), 65-78.

Wine, C. B., & Cooper, S. E. (1985). Do preprofessional minority enrichment programs really work? *Journal of College Student Personnel*, 26(5), 366-367.

Wintre, M., & Yaffe, M. (2000). First-year students' adjustment to university life as a function of relationships with parents. *Journal of Adolescent Research*, 15(1), 9-37.

Wiseman, R. L., Emry, R. A., & Morgan, D. (1988). Predicting academic success for disabled students in higher education. *Research in Higher Education*, 28(3), 255-269.

Witherspoon, A., Long, C., & Chubick, J. (1999). Prediction of college student dropouts using EDS scores. *Journal of College Student Development*, 40, 82-86.

Witt, P. H., Handal, P. J. (November 1984). Person-environment fit: Is satisfaction predicted by congruency, environment, or personality? *Journal of College Student Personnel*, 25, 503- 508.

Wlazelek, B. G., & Coulter, L. P. (1999). The role of counseling services for students in academic jeopardy: A preliminary study. *Journal of College Counseling*, 2, 33-41.

Wofe, J. S. (1993). Institutional integration, academic success, and persistence of first-year commuter and resident students. *Journal of College Student Development*, 34, 321-326.

Wohlgemuth, D., Whalen, D., Sullivan, J, Nading, C., Shelley, M. & Wang, Y. (2006-2007). Financial, academic, and environmental influences on the retention and graduation of students. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 8(4), 457-476.

Wolf, R., & Johnson, S. (1995). Personality as a predictor of college performance. *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 55(2), 177-185.

Wolfe, L. R., & Tucker, J. (2000). *Getting smart about welfare policy: Research on the impact of welfare reform on low-income women enrolled in college*. Washington, D.C.: Center for Women's Policy Studies.

Woodard Jr., D. B., Mallory, s. L., DeLuca, A. M. (2001, Fall). Retention and institutional effort: A self-study framework. *NASPA Journal*, 39(1), 53-83.

Woodley, A. (2004). Conceptualizing student dropout in part-time distance education: Pathologizing the normal? *Open Learning*, 19(1), 47-63.

Woosley, S. (2003-2004). Stop-out or drop-out: An examination of college withdrawals and re-enrollments. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 5(3), 293-304.

Woosley, S. A. (2004-2005). Survey response and its relationship to educational outcomes among first-year college students. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 6(4), 413-424.

Woosley, S., Slabaugh, K., Sadler, A. E., & Mason, G. W. (2005). The mystery of stop-outs. Do commitment and intentions predict reenrollment? *NASPA Journal*, 42(2), 188-201.

Working, S. L. (1996). Persistence by two-year college graduates to four-year colleges and universities. *Community College Journal of Research and Practice*, 20(5), 445-454.

Wright, B. & Tierney, W. G. (1991). American Indians in higher education. *Change*, 23(2), 11-18.

Wright, C. R. (1964). Success or failure in earning graduate degrees. *Sociology of Education*, 38, 73-97.

Wyckoff, S. (1998). Retention theories in higher education: Implications for institutional practice. *Recruitment & Retention in Higher Education*, 12(2), 2-7.

Wyckoff, S. C. (1999). The academic advising process in higher education: History, research, and improvement. *Recruitment and Retention in Higher Education*, 13(1), 1-3.

Wyman, F. J. (1997). A predictive model of retention rate at regional two-year colleges. *Community College Review*, 25(1), 29-58.

[XYZ](#)

[back to top](#)

Ybarra, R. (2000-2001). Latino Students and Anglo-Mainstream Instructors: A Study of Classroom Communication. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 2(2), 161-171.

Yeh, T. L. (2004-2005). Issues of college persistence between Asian and Asian Pacific American students. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 1(6), 81-96.

Yockey, F., & George, A. (1998). The effects of a freshman seminar paired with supplemental instruction. *Journal of the First-Year Experience & Students in Transition*, 10(2), 57-76.

Yorke, M. (1999). *Leaving early: Undergraduate non-completion in higher education*. London: Falmer Press.

Yorke, M. (1999). Student withdrawal during the first year of higher education in England. *Journal of Institutional Research in Australia*, 8, 17-35.

Yorke, M. (2000). Smoothing the transition into higher education: what can be learned from student non-completion? *Journal of Institutional Research*, 9, 35-47.

Yorke, M. (2001). Formative assessment and its relevance to retention. *Higher Education Research & Development*, 20(2), 115-126.

Yorke, M., & Longden, B. (Eds.). (2004). *Retention and student success in higher education*. Maidenhead, Berkshire, England: Open University Press.

Yorke, M., & Thomas, L. (2003). Improving the retention of students from lower socio-economic groups. *Journal of Higher Education Policy and Management*, 25(1), 63-74.

Youn, D. K. (1992). Student retention: Many more ideas. *College Student Journal*, 26(4), 472-475.

Young, B. D. & Sowa, C. J. (1992). Predictors of academic success for black student athletes. *Journal of College Student Development*, 33, 318-324.

Young, R. J. (1999). *An examination of factors influencing retention of developmental education students at selected Texas community colleges*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation. University of Texas at Austin.

Young, T. J., Ekeler, W. J., Sawyer, R. M., & Prichard, K. W. (1994). Black student subcultures in American universities: Acculturation stress and cultural conflict. *College Student Journal*, 28, 504-508.

Zalaquett, C. P., & Lopez, A. D. (2006). Learning from the stories of successful under-graduate Latina/Latino students: The importance of mentoring. *Mentoring & Tutoring*, 14(3), 337-353.

Zea, M. C., Jarama, S. L., & Bianchi, F. T. (1995). Social support and psychosocial competence: Explaining the adaptation to college of ethnically diverse students. *American Journal of Community Psychology*, 23, 509-531.

Zea, M. C., Reisen, C. A., Beil, C., & Caplan, R. D. (1997). Predicting intention to remain in college among ethnic minority and nonminority students. *Journal of Social Psychology*, 137, 149-160.

Zepke, N., & Leach, L. (2005). Integration and adaptation: Approaches to the student retention and achievement puzzle. *Active Learning in Higher Education*, 6(1), 46-59.

Zepke, N., Leach, L., & Prebble, T. (2004). Now you've got them, how do you keep them? Factors that influence student departure and persistence. *New Zealand Journal of Educational Studies*, 40(1), 181-199.

Zepke, N., Leach, L., Prebble, T. (2006). Being learner centered: One way to improve student retention? *Studies in Higher Education*, 31(5), 587-600.

Zerling, L. S. (1980). Reducing attrition at two-year colleges. *Community College Review*, 8(2), 55-58.

Zhao, C. M., & Kuh, G. D. (2004). Adding value: Learning communities and student engagement. *Research in Higher Education*, 45(2), 115-138.

Zhao, Y., Lei, J., Lai, B. Y. C., & Tan, H. S. (2005). What makes the difference? A practical analysis of research on the effectiveness of distance education. *Teachers College Record*, 107(8), 1836-1884.

Zinatelli, M., Dube, M. A. & Jovanovic, R. (2002-2003). Computer-Based study skills training: The role of technology in improving performance and retention. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*. 4(1).67-78.

Ziskin, M., Hossler, D., & Kim, S. (2009-2010). The study of institutional practices related to student persistence. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 11(1), 101-122.

Zumdahl, S. (1996). Mission impossible? Improving retention of science majors among minorities and women. *Journal of Chemical Education*, 73(11), A266-A267.

Zurita, M. (2004-2005). Experiences of Latino undergraduates. *Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice*, 6(3), 301-324.

[back to top](#)

Center for the Study of College
Student Retention 